# UNITED STATES

# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, DC 20549

### FORM 10-K

[ x ] Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 For the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010

	ОГ	
[ ] Transition Report Pu	rsuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange	e Act of 1934
For the transition period from	to	Commission file number
	· —	1-4908
	THE TJX COMPANIES, INC.	
	(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)	
Delaware		04-2207613

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

organization)

770 Cochituate Road Framingham, Massachusetts (Address of principal executive offices)

01701 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code (508) 390-1000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of each class</u> Common Stock, par value \$1.00 per share

Name of each exchange on which registered New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: NONE

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. YES [ x ] NO [ ]

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. YES [ ] NO [ x ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES [ x ] NO [ ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). YES [ x ] NO [ ]

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. [x]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large Accelerated Filer [ x ]

Non-Accelerated Filer [ ] (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller Reporting Company [ ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). YES[]NO[x]

The aggregate market value of the voting common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on August 1, 2009 was \$15,271,706,337, based on the closing sale price as reported on the New York Stock Exchange

There were 409,386,126 shares of the registrant's common stock, \$1.00 par value, outstanding as of January 30, 2010. DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on June 2, 2010 (Part III).

# **Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

This Form 10-K and our 2009 Annual Report to Shareholders contain "forward-looking statements" intended to qualify for the safe harbor from liability established by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, including some of the statements in this Form 10-K under Item 1, "Business," Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data," and in our 2009 Annual Report to Shareholders under "Letter to Shareholders" and "Financial Graphs." Forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks, uncertainties and potentially inaccurate assumptions. Such statements give our current expectations or forecasts of future events; they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. We have generally identified such statements by using words such as "anticipate," "believe," "could," "estimate," "expect," "forecast," "intend," "looking forward," "may," "plan," "potential," "project," "should," "target," "will" and "would" or any variations of these words or other words with similar meanings. All statements that address activities, events or developments that we intend, expect or believe may occur in the future are forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or Exchange Act. These "forward looking statements" may relate to such matters as our future actions, future performance or results of current and anticipated sales, expenses, interest rates, foreign exchange rates and results and the outcome of contingencies such as legal proceedings.

We cannot guarantee that the results and other expectations expressed, anticipated or implied in any forward-looking statement will be realized. The risks set forth under Item 1A of this Form 10-K describe major risks to our business. A variety of factors including these risks could cause our actual results and other expectations to differ materially from the anticipated results or other expectations expressed, anticipated or implied in our forward-looking statements. Should known or unknown risks materialize, or should our underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could differ materially from past results and those anticipated, estimated or projected in the forward-looking statements. You should bear this in mind as you consider forward-looking statements.

Our forward-looking statements speak only as of the dates on which they are made, and we do not undertake any obligation to update any forward-looking statement, whether to reflect new information, future events or otherwise. You are advised, however, to consult any further disclosures we may make in our future reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission ('SEC'), on our website, or otherwise.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I

**ITEM 1. BUSINESS** 

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

**ITEM 2. PROPERTIES** 

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

ITEM 4. (REMOVED AND RESERVED)

Part II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED SECURITY HOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF

**EQUITY SECURITIES** 

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

**ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION** 

Part III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Part IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

**SIGNATURES** 

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EX-10.8 Employment Agreement dated as of January 29, 2010

EX-10.9 Employment Agreement dated as of January 29, 2010

EX-10.13 Form of a Performance-Based Restricted Stock Award Granted Under Stock Incentive Plan

EX-10.14 Form of a Performance-Based Deferred Stock Award Granted Under Stock Incentive Plan

EX-21 Subsidiaries

EX-23 Consents of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

EX-24 Power of Attorney

EX-31.1 Certification Statement of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302

EX-31.2 Certification Statement of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302

EX-32.1 Certification Statement of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906

EX-32.2 Certification Statement of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906

**EX-101 INSTANCE DOCUMENT** 

EX-101 SCHEMA DOCUMENT

EX-101 CALCULATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT

EX-101 LABELS LINKBASE DOCUMENT

EX-101 PRESENTATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT

EX-101 DEFINITION LINKBASE DOCUMENT

### Part I

### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

### BUSINESS OVERVIEW

The TJX Companies, Inc. (TJX) is the leading off-price apparel and home fashions retailer in the United States and worldwide. Our over 2,700 stores offer a rapidly changing assortment of quality, brand-name and designer merchandise at prices generally 20% to 60% below department and specialty store regular prices every day.

Retail Concepts. We operate eight off-price retail chains in the U.S., Canada and Europe and are known for our treasure hunt shopping experience and excellent values on brand-name merchandise. We turn our inventories rapidly relative to traditional retailers to create a sense of urgency and excitement for our customers and to encourage frequent customer visits. Our flexible "no walls" business model allows us to expand and contract merchandise categories quickly in response to consumers' changing tastes. The values we offer appeal to a broad range of customers across demographic groups and income levels. The operating platforms and strategies of all of our retail concepts are synergistic. As a result, we capitalize on our off-price expertise and systems throughout our business, leveraging best practices, initiatives and new ideas and developing talent across our concepts. We also leverage the substantial buying power of our businesses to develop our global relationships with vendors.

# In the United States:

- T.J. MAXX and MARSHALLS: T.J. Maxx and Marshalls (together known as Marmaxx) are the largest off-price retailers in the United States with a total of 1,703 stores. We founded T.J. Maxx in 1976 and acquired Marshalls in 1995. Both chains sell family apparel (including footwear and accessories), home fashions (including home basics, accent furniture, lamps, rugs, wall décor, decorative accessories and giftware) and other merchandise, primarily targeting the middle to upper-middle income customer demographic. We differentiate T.J. Maxx and Marshalls through product assortment (including an expanded assortment of fine jewelry and accessories at T.J. Maxx and a full line of footwear and broader men's and juniors' offerings at Marshalls), in-store initiatives, marketing and store appearance. This differentiated shopping experience at T.J. Maxx and Marshalls encourages our customers to shop both chains.
- HOMEGOODS: HomeGoods, introduced in 1992, is an off-price retailer of home fashions in the U.S. Through 323 stores, it sells a broad array of home basics, giftware, accent furniture, lamps, rugs, wall décor, decorative accessories, children's furniture, seasonal merchandise and other fashions for the home. The HomeGoods' target customers are similar to those of T.J. Maxx and Marshalls.
- A.J. WRIGHT: Launched in 1998, A.J. Wright, like T.J. Maxx and Marshalls, sells off-price family apparel, home fashions and other merchandise. Catering to
  the entire family, key apparel categories for A.J. Wright's 150 stores include basics, children's, women's plus sizes, juniors, young men's and footwear.
   Different from all of our other chains, A.J. Wright primarily targets the moderate-income customer demographic.

### In Canada:

- WINNERS: Acquired in 1990, Winners is the leading off-price apparel and home fashions retailer in Canada. The merchandise offering at its 211 stores across
  Canada and its target customers are similar to T.J. Maxx and Marshalls. In 2008, Winners began testing StyleSense, a new concept that offers family footwear
  and accessories.
- HOMESENSE: HomeSense introduced the home fashions off-price concept to Canada in 2001. The chain has 79 stores with a merchandise mix of home fashions and target customers similar to HomeGoods.

### In Europe:

— **T.K. MAXX:** Launched in 1994, T.K. Maxx introduced off-price to Europe and remains Europe's only major off-price retailer of apparel and home fashions. With 263 stores, T.K. Maxx operates in the U.K. and Ireland as

- well as Germany, where it expanded in 2007, and Poland, where it expanded in 2009. T.K. Maxx offers a merchandise mix and targets customers similar to T.J. Maxx and Marshalls in the U.S. and Winners in Canada.
- HOMESENSE: HomeSense introduced the home fashions off-price concept to the U.K. in 2008 and its 14 stores offer a merchandise mix of home fashions in
  the U.K. like that of HomeGoods in the U.S. and HomeSense in Canada. HomeSense primarily targets customers similar to those of HomeGoods in the
  U.S. and HomeSense in Canada.

Flexible Business Model. Our off-price business model is flexible, particularly for a company of our size, allowing us to react to market trends. Our opportunistic buying and inventory management strategies give us flexibility to adjust our assortments more frequently than traditional retailers, and our stores and distribution centers are built and designed to support this flexibility. By maintaining a liquid inventory position, our merchants can buy close to need, enabling them to buy into current market trends and to take advantage of opportunities in the marketplace. Buying close to need gives us the ability to turn our inventory more rapidly and adjust our pricing to the current market more frequently than conventional retailers. Our selling floor space is flexible, without walls between departments and largely free of permanent fixtures, so we can easily expand and contract departments in response to customer demand, available merchandise and fashion trends. Our distribution facilities are designed to accommodate our methods of receiving and shipping both small and large quantities of product to our large store base quickly and efficiently.

Opportunistic Buying. We are differentiated from traditional retailers by our opportunistic buying of quality, brand name merchandise. We purchase the majority of our apparel inventory and a significant portion of our home fashion inventory opportunistically and purchase virtually all of our inventory at discounts from initial wholesale prices. Our merchant organization numbers over 700, and we operate 12 buying offices in the U.S. and abroad. We continue to open many new vendors each year, sourcing from a vendor universe of over 12,000 in fiscal 2010. In contrast to traditional retailers, which typically order goods far in advance of the time the product appears on the selling floor, our merchants are in the marketplace virtually every week, buying primarily for the current selling season, and to a limited extent, for a future selling season.

We have not experienced difficulty in obtaining adequate amounts of quality inventory for our business in either favorable or difficult retail environments and believe that we will continue to have adequate inventory as we continue to grow. Buying later in the inventory cycle than traditional retailers and maintaining flexibility in adapting to changing conditions, we are able to take advantage of opportunities to acquire merchandise at substantial discounts, such as order cancellations and manufacturer overruns, which regularly arise from the routine flow of inventory in the highly fragmented apparel and home fashions marketplace. As a result, we are able to buy the vast majority of our inventory opportunistically and directly from manufacturers, with some coming from retailers and other sources. A small percentage of the merchandise we sell is private label merchandise produced specifically for us by third party manufacturers.

We believe a number of factors make us an attractive outlet for the vendor community and provide us excellent access on an ongoing basis to leading branded merchandise. We are willing to purchase less-than-full assortments of items, styles and sizes, pay promptly and do not ask for typical retail concessions (such as advertising, promotional and markdown allowances), delivery concessions (such as drop shipments to stores or delayed deliveries) or return privileges. We are able to purchase quantities of inventory that range from small to very large, and we have the ability to sell product through a geographically diverse network of stores. Importantly, in TJX, we offer vendors an outlet with financial strength and an excellent credit rating.

Inventory Management. We offer our customers a rapidly changing selection of merchandise to create a "treasure hunt" experience in our stores. To achieve this, we seek to rapidly turn the inventory in our stores, regularly offering fresh selections of apparel and home fashions at excellent values. Our specialized inventory planning, purchasing, monitoring and markdown systems, coupled with distribution center storage, processing, handling and shipping systems, enable us to tailor the merchandise in our stores to local preferences, achieve rapid in-store inventory turnover on a vast array of products and sell substantially all merchandise within targeted selling periods. We make pricing and markdown decisions and store inventory replenishment determinations centrally, using information provided by specialized computer

systems, designed to move inventory through our stores in a timely and disciplined manner. We do not generally engage in promotional pricing activity.

Low Cost Operations. We operate with a low cost structure compared to many other traditional retailers. We focus aggressively on expenses throughout our business. Our advertising budget as a percentage of sales is low compared to traditional retailers. We design our stores, generally located in community shopping centers, to provide a pleasant, convenient shopping environment but do not spend heavily on store fixtures. Additionally, our distribution network is designed to run cost effectively. We continue to pursue cost saving strategies in areas such as non-merchandise procurement, operating efficiencies in our distribution centers and stores, as well as efficiencies in our supply chain.

*Customer Service.* While we offer a self-service format, we train our store associates to provide friendly and helpful customer service. We also have customer-friendly return policies. We accept a variety of payment methods including cash, credit cards and debit cards. In the U.S., we offer a co-branded TJX credit card and a private label credit card, both through a major bank, but do not maintain customer credit receivables related to either program.

*Distribution.* We operate 13 distribution centers in the U.S., 2 in Canada and 4 in the U.K. Our distribution centers encompass approximately 11 million square feet. We ship substantially all of our merchandise to our stores through these distribution centers, which are large, highly automated and built to suit our specific, off-price business model, as well as warehouses operated by third parties. We shipped approximately 1.6 billion units to our stores during fiscal 2010.

*Store Growth.* Expansion of our business through the addition of new stores is an important part of our strategy for TJX as a global, off-price, value company. The following table provides information on the growth and potential growth of each of our chains:

	Approximate		Number of Stores at Year I	End	Estimated
	Average Store Size (square feet)	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2010	Fiscal 2011 (estimated)	Ultimate Number of Stores
In the United States:					
T.J. Maxx	30,000	874	890		
Marshalls	32,000	806	813		
Marmaxx		1,680	1,703	1,756	2,000
HomeGoods	25,000	318	323	332	550-600
A.J. Wright	25,000	135	150	158	500
In Canada:					
Winners	29,000	202	211	215	240
HomeSense	24,000	75	79	81	90
In Europe:					
T.K. Maxx	32,000	235	263	311	650-725
HomeSense	20,000	7	14	20	100-150
		2,652	2,743	2,873	4,130-4,305

<sup>\*</sup> U.K., Ireland, Germany and Poland only

Included in the Marshalls store counts above are free-standing ShoeMegaShop by Marshalls stores, which sell family footwear (3 stores at fiscal 2010 year end). Included in the Winners store counts above are StyleSense stores in Canada, which sell family footwear and accessories (3 stores at fiscal 2010 year end). Some of our HomeGoods and HomeSense stores are co-located with one of our apparel stores in a superstore format. We count each of the stores in the superstore format as a separate store.

<sup>\*\*</sup> U.K. and Ireland only

Revenue Information. The percentages of our consolidated revenues by geography for the last three fiscal years were as follows:

	Fiscal	1 2008	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2010
United States	77%	77	7%	78%
Northeast		26%	26%	26%
Midwest		13%	13%	13%
South (including Puerto Rico)		25%	25%	26%
West		13%	13%	13%
Canada	11%	11	1%	11%
Europe	12%	12	2%	11%
Total	100%	100	)%	100%

The percentages of our consolidated revenues by major product category for the last three fiscal years were as follows:

	Fiscal 2008	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2010
Clothing including footwear	62%	62%	61%
Home fashions	26%	25%	26%
Jewelry and accessories	12%	13%	13%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Segment Overview. We operate five business segments: three in the U.S. and one in each of Canada and Europe. Each of our segments has its own administrative, buying and merchandising organization and distribution network. Of our U.S.-based stores, T.J. Maxx and Marshalls, referred to as Marmaxx, are managed together and reported as a single segment, and A.J. Wright and HomeGoods each is reported as a separate segment. Outside the U.S., our chains in Canada are managed together, and our chains in Europe are managed together. Thus, Canada is reported as a segment and Europe is reported as a segment. More detailed information about our segments, including financial information for each of the last three fiscal years, can be found in Note Q to the consolidated financial statements.

# STORE LOCATIONS

We operated stores in the following locations as of January 30, 2010:

# **Stores Located in the United States:**

	T.J. Maxx*	Marshalls*	HomeGoods*	A. J. Wright
Alabama	18	4	2	_
Arizona	11	14	6	_
Arkansas	8	_	1	_
California	81	114	34	7
Colorado	11	7	4	_
Connecticut	25	23	10	7
Delaware	3	3	1	_
District of Columbia	1	1	_	1
Florida	67	71	33	3
Georgia	37	27	10	7
Idaho	5	1	1	_
Illinois	37	41	17	19
Indiana	17	10	2	8
Iowa	6	2	_	_
Kansas	6	3	1	_
Kentucky	10	4	3	2
Louisiana	9	10	_	_
Maine	8	4	3	_
Maryland	11	23	7	7
Massachusetts	47	49	21	20
Michigan	33	20	11	8
Minnesota	12	12	8	_
Mississippi	5	3	_	_
Missouri	13	12	6	_
Montana	3	_	_	_
Nebraska	4	2	_	_
Nevada	7	8	4	_
New Hampshire	14	8	5	1
New Jersey	31	40	23	8
New Mexico	3	3	_	_
New York	48	62	24	21
North Carolina	29	20	10	_
North Dakota	3	_	_	_
Ohio	38	18	9	8
Oklahoma	4	4	_	_
Oregon	8	5	3	_
Pennsylvania	39	31	12	6
Puerto Rico	_	16	6	_
Rhode Island	5	6	4	2
South Carolina	19	9	4	_
South Dakota	2	_	_	_
Tennessee	25	13	6	3
Texas	43	66	15	_
Utah	10	_	2	_
Vermont	4	1	1	_
Virginia	31	25	8	9
Washington	15	9	_	_
West Virginia	6	3	1	_
Wisconsin	17	6	5	3
Wyoming	1	_	_	_
Total Stores	890	813	323	150
* Includes T.I. Mayy, Marshalls or HomeCoods portion of a superstore	030	013	323	130

\* Includes T.J. Maxx, Marshalls or HomeGoods portion of a superstore.

# Stores Located in Canada:

·	Winners*	HomeSense*
Alberta	24	9
British Columbia	27	14
Manitoba	6	1
New Brunswick	2	2
Newfoundland	3	1
Nova Scotia	8	2
Ontario	98	36
Prince Edward Island	1	_
Quebec	39	12
Saskatchewan	3	2
Total Stores	211	79

# \* Includes Winners or HomeSense portion of a superstore

### Stores Located in Europe:

	T.K. Maxx	HomeSense
United Kingdom	220	14
Republic of Ireland	15	_
Germany	24	_
Poland	4	_
Total Stores	263	14

# Competition.

The retail apparel and home fashion business is highly competitive. We compete on the basis of fashion, quality, price, value, merchandise selection and freshness, brand name recognition, service, reputation and store location. We compete with local, regional, national and international department, specialty, off-price, discount, warehouse and outlet stores as well as other retailers that sell apparel, home fashions and other merchandise that we sell, whether in stores, through catalogues or media or over the internet.

### Employees

At January 30, 2010, we had approximately 154,000 employees, many of whom work less than 40 hours per week. In addition, we hire temporary employees during the peak back-to-school and holiday seasons.

#### Trademarks

We have the right to use our principal trademarks and service marks, which are T.J. Maxx, Marshalls, HomeGoods, Winners, HomeSense, T.K. Maxx and A.J. Wright, in relevant countries. Our rights in these trademarks and service marks endure for as long as they are used.

### Seasonality

Our business is subject to seasonal influences. In the second half of the year, which includes the back-to-school and holiday seasons, we generally realize higher levels of sales and income.

### Sale of Bob's Stores

In fiscal 2009, we sold Bob's Stores, a value-oriented, branded apparel chain we acquired in fiscal 2004. The loss on the sale and historical results of operations have been accounted for as discontinued operations.

# SEC Filings and Certifications.

Copies of our annual reports on Form 10-K, proxy statements, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K filed with or furnished to the SEC, and any amendments to those documents, are available free of charge on our website, www.tjx.com, under "SEC Filings," as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed

with or furnished to the SEC. They are also available free of charge from TJX Investor Relations, 770 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Massachusetts, 01701. The public can read and copy materials at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549, 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains a website containing all reports, proxies, information statements, and all other information regarding issuers that file electronically (<a href="http://www.sec.gov">http://www.sec.gov</a>).

Information appearing on TJX's website is not a part of, and is not incorporated by reference in, this Form 10-K.

Unless otherwise indicated, all store information in this Item 1 is as of January 30, 2010, and references to store square footage are to gross square feet. Fiscal 2008 means the fiscal year ended January 26, 2008, fiscal 2009 means the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009, fiscal 2010 means the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 and fiscal 2011 means the fiscal year ending January 29, 2011.

Unless otherwise stated or the context otherwise requires, references in this Form 10-K to "TJX," "we," "us" and "our" refer to The TJX Companies, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The statements in this section describe the major risks to our business and should be considered carefully, in connection with all of the other information set forth in this annual report on Form 10-K. The risks that follow, individually or in the aggregate, are those that we think could cause our actual results to differ materially from those stated or implied in forward-looking statements.

Global economic conditions may adversely affect our financial performance.

In 2009, economies worldwide were in crisis, and global financial markets experienced extreme volatility, disruption and credit contraction. The volatility and disruption to the capital markets significantly adversely affected global economic conditions, resulting in additional significant recessionary pressures and declines in employment levels, disposable income and actual and perceived wealth. Although there has been some recent improvement, continuing or worsened adverse economic conditions, including higher unemployment, energy and health care costs, interest rates and taxes and tighter credit, could continue to affect consumer confidence and discretionary consumer spending adversely and may adversely affect our sales, cash flows and results of operations. Additionally, renewed financial turnoil in the financial and credit markets could adversely affect our costs of capital and the sources of liquidity available to us and could increase our pension funding requirements.

Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates may lead to lower revenues and earnings.

In addition to our U.S. businesses, we operate stores in Canada and Europe and plan to continue to expand our international operations. Sales made by our stores outside the United States are denominated in the currency of the country in which the store is located, and changes in foreign exchange rates affect the translation of the sales and earnings of these businesses into U.S. dollars for financial reporting purposes. Because of this, movements in exchange rates have had and are expected to continue to have a significant impact on our net sales and earnings.

Additionally, we routinely enter into inventory-related hedging instruments to mitigate the impact of foreign exchange on merchandise margins of merchandise purchased by our international segments that is denominated in currencies other than their local currencies. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, we evaluate the fair value of these hedging instruments and make mark-to-market adjustments at the end of an accounting period. These adjustments are of a much greater magnitude when there is significant volatility in currency exchange rates and may have a significant impact on our earnings.

In addition, changes in foreign exchange rates can increase the cost of inventory purchases by our businesses that are denominated in a currency other than the local currency of the business. When these changes occur suddenly, it can be difficult for us to adjust retail prices accordingly, and gross margin can be adversely affected.

Although we implement foreign currency hedging and risk management strategies to reduce our exposure to fluctuations in earnings and cash flows associated with changes in foreign exchange rates, we expect that foreign currency fluctuations could have a material adverse effect on our net sales and results of operations.

Failure to execute our opportunistic buying and inventory management could adversely affect our business.

We purchase the majority of our apparel inventory and much of our home inventory opportunistically with our buyers purchasing close to need. To drive traffic to the stores and to increase same store sales, the treasure hunt nature of the off-price buying experience requires continued replenishment of fresh, high quality, attractively priced merchandise in our stores. While opportunistic buying provides our buyers the ability to buy at desirable times and prices, in the quantities we need and into market trends, it places considerable discretion in our buyers, subjecting us to risks on the timing, pricing, quantity and nature of inventory flowing to the stores. In addition, we base our purchases of inventory, in part, on sales forecasts. If our sales forecasts do not match customer demand, we may experience higher inventory levels and decreased profit margins if we have excess or slow-moving inventory, or we may have insufficient inventory to meet customer demand, either of which could adversely affect our financial performance. In addition to acquiring inventory, we must properly execute our inventory management strategies through effectively allocating merchandise among our stores, timely and efficiently distributing inventory to stores, maintaining an appropriate mix and level of inventory in stores, appropriately changing the allocation of floor space of stores among product categories to respond to customer demand and effectively managing pricing and markdowns. Failure to execute our opportunistic inventory buying and inventory management well could adversely affect our performance and our relationship with our customers.

Failure to continue to expand our operations successfully could adversely affect our financial results.

We have steadily expanded the number of concepts and stores we operate. Our revenue growth is dependent, among other things, upon our ability to continue to expand successfully through new store openings as well as our ability to increase same store sales. Successful store growth requires acquisition and development of appropriate real estate including selection of store locations in appropriate geographies, availability of attractive stores or store sites in such locations and negotiation of acceptable terms. Competition for desirable sites, increases in real estate, construction and development costs and availability and costs of capital could limit our ability to open new stores in desirable locations in the future or adversely affect the economics of new stores. We may encounter difficulties in attracting customers in new markets for various reasons including customers' lack of familiarity with our brands or our lack of familiarity with local customer preferences and cultural differences. New stores may not achieve the same sales or profit levels as our existing stores, and new and existing stores in a market area may adversely affect each other's sales and profitability. Further, expansion places significant demands on the administrative, merchandising, store operations, distribution and other organizations in our businesses to manage rapid growth, and we may not do so successfully.

Failure to successfully identify customer trends and preferences to meet customer demand could negatively impact our performance.

Because our success depends on our ability to meet customer demand, we take various steps to keep up with customer trends and preferences including contacts with vendors, monitoring product category and fashion trends and comparison shopping. Our flexible business model allows us to buy close to need and in response to consumer preferences and trends and to expand and contract merchandise categories in response to consumers' changing tastes. However, identifying consumer trends and preferences and successfully meeting customer demand is challenging, and we may not successfully do so, which could adversely affect our results.

Our quarterly operating results can be subject to significant fluctuations and may fall short of either a prior quarter or investors' expectations.

Our operating results have fluctuated from quarter to quarter at points in the past, and they may continue to do so in the future. Our earnings may not continue to grow at rates we plan and may fall short of either a prior quarter or investors' expectations. If we fail to meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors, our share price may decline. Factors that could cause us not to meet our securities analysts' or investors' earnings expectations include some factors that are within our control, such as the execution of our off-price buying; selection, pricing and mix of merchandise; and inventory management including flow, markon and markdowns; and some factors that are not within our control, including actions of competitors, weather conditions, economic conditions, consumer confidence and seasonality. In addition, if we do not repurchase the number of shares we contemplate pursuant to our stock repurchase program, our earnings per share may be adversely affected. Most of our operating expenses, such as rent expense and associate salaries, do not vary directly with the amount of sales and are difficult to adjust in the short term. As a result, if sales in a particular

quarter are below expectations for that quarter, we may not proportionately reduce operating expenses for that quarter, and therefore such a sales shortfall would have a disproportionate effect on our net income for the quarter. We maintain a forecasting process that seeks to project sales and align expenses. If we do not correctly forecast sales or appropriately adjust to actual results, our financial performance could be adversely affected.

Our future performance is dependent upon our ability to continue to expand within our existing markets and to extend our off-price model in new product lines, chains and geographic regions.

Our strategy is to continue to expand within existing markets and to expand to new markets and geographies. This growth strategy includes developing new ways to sell more or different merchandise within our existing stores, continued expansion of our existing chains in our existing markets and countries, expansion of these chains to new markets and countries, and development and opening of new chains, all of which entail significant risk. Our growth is dependent upon our ability to successfully extend our off-price retail apparel and home fashions concepts in these ways. Unsuccessful extension of our model could adversely affect future growth or financial performance.

Failure to implement our marketing, advertising and promotional programs successfully, or if our competitors are more effective with their programs than we are, may adversely affect our revenue.

We use marketing, advertising and promotional programs to attract customers to our stores. We use various media for these programs, including print, television, database marketing and direct marketing. Some of our competitors may have substantially larger expenditures for their programs, which may provide them with a competitive advantage. There can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to execute our marketing, advertising and promotional programs effectively, and any failure to do so could have a material adverse effect on our revenue and results of operations.

Compromises of our data security could materially harm our reputation and business.

In the ordinary course of our business, we collect and store certain personal information from individuals, such as our customers and associates, and we process customer payment card and check information. We suffered an unauthorized intrusion or intrusions (such intrusion or intrusions, collectively, the "Computer Intrusion") into portions of our computer system that process and store information related to customer transactions, discovered late in fiscal 2007 in which we believe customer data were stolen. We have taken steps designed to further strengthen the security of our computer system and protocols and have instituted an ongoing program with respect to data security, consistent with a consent order with the Federal Trade Commission. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that we will not suffer a future data compromise. We rely on commercially available systems, software, tools and monitoring to provide security for processing, transmission and storage of confidential information. Further, the systems currently used for transmission and approval of payment card transactions, and the technology utilized in payment cards themselves, all of which can put payment card data at risk, are determined and controlled by the payment card industry, not by us. This is also true for check information and approval. Computer hackers may attempt to penetrate our computer system and, if successful, misappropriate personal information, payment card or check information or confidential Company business information. In addition, a Company associate, contractor or other third party with whom we do business may attempt to circumvent our security measures in order to obtain such information may or inadvertently cause a breach involving such information. Advances in computer and software capabilities and encryption technology, new tools and other developments may increase the risk of such a breach. Any such compromise of our data security and loss of personal or business information could disrupt our operations, damage our rep

Our business is subject to seasonal influences; a decrease in sales or margins during the second half of the year could disproportionately adversely affect our operating results.

Our business is subject to seasonal influences; we generally realize higher levels of sales and income in the second half of the year, which includes the back-to-school and year-end holiday seasons. Any decrease in sales or margins during this period could have a disproportionately adverse effect on our results of operations.

We may experience risks associated with our substantial size and scale.

We operate eight retail chains in the U.S., Canada and Europe. Some aspects of the businesses and operations of the chains are conducted with relative autonomy. The large size of our operations, our multiple businesses and the autonomy afforded to the chains increase the risk that systems and practices will not be implemented uniformly throughout our company and that information will not be appropriately shared across different chains and countries.

Unseasonable weather in the markets in which our stores operate or our distribution centers are located could adversely affect our operating results.

Adverse and unseasonable weather affects customers' willingness to shop and their demand for the merchandise in our stores. Severe weather could also affect our ability to transport merchandise to our stores from our distribution centers. As a result, frequent, unusually heavy, unseasonable or untimely weather in our markets, such as snow, ice or rain storms, severe cold or heat or extended periods of unseasonable temperatures, could adversely affect our sales and increase markdowns.

Our results may be adversely affected by serious disruptions or catastrophic events.

Unforeseen public health issues, such as pandemics and epidemics, as well as natural disasters such as hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, earthquakes and other adverse weather and climate conditions, whether occurring in the United States or abroad, could disrupt the operations of one or more of our vendors or could severely damage or destroy one or more of our stores or distribution facilities located in the affected areas. Our ability to receive products from our vendors or transport products to our stores could be adversely affected or we could be required to close stores or distribution centers in the affected areas or in areas served by the affected distribution center. As a result, our business could be adversely affected.

We operate in highly competitive markets, and we may not be able to compete effectively.

The retail apparel and home fashion business is highly competitive. We compete with many other local, regional, national and international retailers that sell apparel, home fashions and other merchandise that we sell, whether in stores, through catalogues or media or over the internet. We compete on the basis of fashion, quality, price, value, merchandise selection and freshness, brand name recognition, service, reputation and store location. Other competitive factors that influence the demand for our merchandise include our advertising, marketing and promotional activities and the name recognition and reputation of our chains. If we fail to compete effectively, our sales and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Failure to attract and retain quality sales, distribution center and other associates in appropriate numbers as well as experienced buying and management personnel could adversely affect our performance.

Our performance depends on recruiting, developing, training and retaining quality sales, distribution center and other associates in large numbers as well as experienced buying and management personnel. Many of our associates are in entry level or part-time positions with historically high rates of turnover. The nature of the workforce in the retail industry subjects us to the risk of immigration law violations, which risk has increased in recent years. Our ability to meet our labor needs while controlling labor costs is subject to external factors such as unemployment levels, prevailing wage rates, minimum wage legislation, changing demographics, health and other insurance costs and governmental labor and employment requirements. In the event of increasing wage rates, if we fail to increase our wages competitively, the quality of our workforce could decline, causing our customer service to suffer, while increasing our wages could cause our earnings to decrease. In addition, certain associates in our distribution centers are members of unions and therefore subject us to the risk of labor actions. Because of the distinctive nature of our off-price model, we must do significant internal training and development for a substantial number of our associates. The market for retail management is highly competitive and, in common with other retailers, we face challenges in securing sufficient management talent. If we do not continue to attract and retain quality associates and management personnel, our performance could be adversely affected.

If we engage in mergers or acquisitions of new businesses, or divest any of our current businesses, our business will be subject to additional risks.

We have grown our business in part through mergers and acquisitions and may acquire new businesses or divest current businesses. Acquisition or divestiture activities may divert attention of management from operating the existing businesses. We may do a less-than-optimal job of evaluating target companies and their risks and benefits, and integration of acquisitions can be difficult and time-consuming. Acquisitions may not meet our performance and other expectations or may expose us to unexpected or greater-than-expected liabilities and risks. Divestiture also involves risks, such as the risks of exposure on lease obligations, obligations undertaken in the disposition and potential liabilities that may arise under law as a result of the disposition or the subsequent failure of the acquirer. Failure to execute on mergers or divestitures in a satisfactory manner could adversely affect our future results of operations and financial condition.

Failure to operate information systems and implement new technologies effectively could disrupt our business or reduce our sales or profitability.

The efficient operation and successful growth of our business depends on our information systems, including our ability to operate them effectively and to select and implement new technologies, systems, controls and adequate disaster recovery systems successfully. The failure of our information systems to perform as designed or our failure to implement and operate them effectively could disrupt our business or subject us to liability and thereby harm our profitability.

We depend upon strong cash flows from our operations to supply capital to fund our expansion, operations, interest and debt repayment, stock repurchases and dividends.

Our business depends upon our operations to generate strong cash flow, and to some extent upon the availability of financing sources, to supply capital to fund our expansions, general operating activities, stock repurchases, dividends, interest and debt repayment. Our inability to continue to generate sufficient cash flows to support these activities or the lack of availability of financing in adequate amounts and on appropriate terms when needed could adversely affect our financial performance including our earnings per share.

General economic and other factors may adversely affect consumer spending, which could adversely affect our sales and operating results.

Interest rates; recession; inflation; deflation; consumer credit availability; consumer debt levels; energy costs; tax rates and policy; unemployment trends; threats or possibilities of war, terrorism or other global or national unrest; actual or threatened epidemics; political or financial instability; and general economic, political and other factors beyond our control have significant effects on consumer confidence and spending. Consumer spending, in turn, affects sales at retailers, which may include TJX. Although we benefit from being an off-price retailer, these factors could adversely affect our sales and performance if we are not able to implement strategies to mitigate them promptly and successfully.

Issues with merchandise quality or safety could damage our reputation, sales and financial results.

Various governmental authorities in the jurisdictions where we do business regulate the quality and safety of the merchandise we sell in our stores. Regulations and standards in this area, including those related to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 in the United States, may change from time to time. Our inability to comply on a timely basis with regulatory requirements could result in significant fines or penalties, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial results. Issues with the quality and safety and genuineness of merchandise, regardless of our fault, or customer concerns about such issues, could cause damage to our reputation and could result in lost sales, uninsured product liability claims or losses, merchandise recalls and increased costs, and regulatory, civil or criminal fines or penalties, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial results.

We are subject to import risks associated with importing merchandise from abroad.

Many of the products sold in our stores are sourced by our vendors and, to a limited extent, by us, in many foreign countries. As a result, we are subject to the various risks of doing business in foreign markets and importing merchandise from abroad, such as:

- potential disruptions in supply;
- changes in duties, tariffs, quotas and voluntary export restrictions on imported merchandise;
- strikes and other events affecting delivery;
- consumer perceptions of the safety of imported merchandise;
- product compliance with laws and regulations of the destination country;
- concerns about human rights, working conditions and other labor rights and conditions in foreign countries where merchandise is produced;
- compliance with laws and regulations concerning ethical business practices, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act; and
- economic, political or other problems in countries from or through which merchandise is imported.

Political or financial instability, trade restrictions, tariffs, currency exchange rates, labor conditions, transport capacity and costs, compliance with U.S. and foreign laws and regulations and other factors relating to international trade and imported merchandise beyond our control could affect the availability and the price of our inventory. Furthermore, although we have implemented policies and procedures designed to facilitate compliance with laws and regulations relating to doing business in foreign markets and importing merchandise from abroad, there can be no assurance that our associates, contractors, agents, vendors or other third parties with whom we do business will not violate such laws and regulations or our policies, which could adversely affect our operations or operating results.

Our expanding international operations increasingly expose us to risks inherent in operating in foreign jurisdictions.

We have a significant retail presence in Canada and Europe, as well as buying offices around the world, and our goal as a global retailer is to continue to expand into other international markets in the future. Our foreign operations encounter risks similar to those faced by our U.S. operations, as well as risks inherent in foreign operations, such as understanding the retail climate and trends, local customs and competitive conditions in foreign markets, complying with foreign laws, rules and regulations, and foreign currency fluctuations, which could have an adverse impact on our profitability.

Our results may be adversely affected by fluctuations in the price of oil.

Prices of oil have fluctuated dramatically in the past. Fluctuations may result in an increase in our transportation costs for distribution, utility costs for our retail stores and costs to purchase our products from suppliers. Continued volatility in oil prices could adversely affect consumer spending and demand for our products and increase our operating costs, both of which could have an adverse effect on our performance.

Failure to comply with existing laws, regulations and orders or changes in existing laws and regulations could negatively affect our business operations and financial performance.

We are subject to federal, state, provincial and local laws, rules and regulations in the United States and abroad, any of which may change from time to time, as well as orders and assurances. If we fail to comply with these laws, rules, regulations and orders, we may be subject to fines or other penalties, which could materially adversely affect our operations and our financial results and condition. We must also comply with new and changing laws. Further, U.S. GAAP may change from time to time, and these changes could have material effects on our reported financial results and condition. In addition, there have been a large number of new legislative and regulatory initiatives and reforms introduced in the U.S., and the initiatives and reforms that have been and may be enacted may increase our costs.

Our results may be materially adversely affected by the outcomes of litigation and other legal proceedings.

We are periodically involved in various legal proceedings, which may involve local state and federal government inquiries and investigations; tax, employment, real estate, tort, consumer litigation and intellectual property litigation; or other disputes. In addition, we may be subject to investigations and other proceedings by regulatory agencies, including, but not limited to, consumer protection laws, advertising regulations, escheat and employment and wage and hour regulations. Results of legal and regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty and may differ from reserves we make estimating the probable outcome. Regardless of merit, litigation may be both time-consuming and disruptive to our operations and cause significant expense and diversion of management attention. Legal and regulatory proceedings and investigations could expose us to significant defense costs, fines, penalties and liability to private parties and governmental entities for monetary recoveries and other amounts and attorneys' fees and/or require us to change aspects of our operations, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Our real estate leases generally obligate us for long periods, which subjects us to various financial risks.

We lease virtually all of our store locations, generally for long terms and either own or lease for long periods our primary distribution centers and administrative offices. Accordingly, we are subject to the risks associated with owning and leasing real estate. While we have the right to terminate some of our leases under specified conditions by making specified payments, we may not be able to terminate a particular lease if or when we would like to do so. If we decide to close stores, we may be required to continue to perform obligations under the applicable leases, which may include, among other things, paying rent and operating expenses for the balance of the lease term, or paying to exercise rights to terminate, and the performance of any of these obligations may be expensive. When we assign or sublease leases, we can remain liable on the lease obligations if the assignee or sublessee does not perform. In addition, when leases expire, we may be unable to negotiate renewals, either on commercially acceptable terms or at all, which could cause us to close stores.

Our stock price may fluctuate based on market expectations.

The public trading of our stock is based in large part on market expectations that our business will continue to grow and that we will achieve certain levels of net income. If the securities analysts that regularly follow our stock lower their rating or lower their projections for future growth and financial performance, the market price of our stock is likely to drop. In addition, if our quarterly financial performance does not meet the expectations of securities analysts, our stock price would likely decline. The decrease in the stock price may be disproportionate to the shortfall in our financial performance.

Tax matters could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We are subject to income taxes in both the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Our provision for income taxes and cash tax liability in the future could be adversely affected by numerous factors including, but not limited to, income before taxes being lower than anticipated in countries with lower statutory tax rates and higher than anticipated in countries with higher statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, changes in U.S. tax legislation and regulation, foreign tax laws, regulations and treaties, exposure to additional tax liabilities, changes in accounting principles and interpretations relating to tax matters, which could adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition in future periods. In addition, we are subject to the continuous examination of our income tax returns by federal, state and local tax authorities in the U.S. and foreign countries, such authorities may challenge positions we take, and we are engaged in various proceedings with such authorities with respect to assessments, claims, deficiencies and refunds, and the results of these examinations, judicial proceedings or as a result of the expiration of statute of limitations in specific jurisdictions. We regularly assess the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from these examinations to determine the adequacy of our provision for income taxes. However, it is possible that the actual results of proceedings with tax authorities and in courts, changes in facts, expiration of statutes of limitations or other resolutions of tax positions will differ from the amounts we have accrued in either a positive or a negative manner, which could materially affect our effective income tax rate in a given financial period, the amount of taxes we are required to pay and our results of operations.

### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

# ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We lease virtually all of our over 2,700 store locations, generally for 10 years with options to extend the lease term for one or more 5-year periods. We have the right to terminate some of these leases before the expiration date under specified circumstances and some with specified payments.

The following is a summary of our primary owned and leased distribution centers and primary administrative office locations by segment as of January 30, 2010. Square footage information for the distribution centers represents total "ground cover" of the facility. Square footage information for office space represents total space occupied:

# DISTRIBUTION CENTERS

Marmaxx		
T.J. Maxx	Worcester, Massachusetts	494,000 s.f.—owned
	Evansville, Indiana	989,000 s.f.—owned
	Las Vegas, Nevada	713,000 s.f. shared with
		Marshalls—owned
	Charlotte, North Carolina	595,000 s.f.—owned
	Pittston Township, Pennsylvania	1,017,000 s.f.—owned
Marshalls	Decatur, Georgia	780,000 s.f.—owned
	Woburn, Massachusetts	472,000 s.f.—leased
	Bridgewater, Virginia	562,000 s.f.—leased
	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1,001,000 s.f.—leased
HomeGoods	Brownsburg, Indiana	805,000 s.f.—owned
	Bloomfield, Connecticut	803,000 s.f.—owned
A.J. Wright	Fall River, Massachusetts	501,000 s.f.—owned

Walsall, England 275,000 s.f.—leased

OFFICE SPACE

Corporate, Marmaxx, HomeGoods, A.J. Wright Framingham and Westboro, Massachusetts 1,271,000 s.f.—leased in several buildings TJX Canada Mississauga, Ontario 171,000 s.f.—leased

TJX Canada Mississauga, Ontario 171,000 s.f.—leased
TJX Europe Watford, England 61,000 s.f.—leased
Dusseldorf, Germany 14,000 s.f.—leased

17

# ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company settled with the remaining financial institutions that either were or sought to be named plaintiffs in the financial track of the putative class action with respect to the Computer Intrusion, *TJX Companies Retail Security Breach Litigation*, Docket No. 07-10162-WGY, MDL Docket No. 1838, and that case and related state court litigation were dismissed. Under the settlement, the Company paid \$525,000, which primarily reimbursed the settling financial institutions for a portion of their expenses, excluding attorneys' fees, incurred in pursuing the putative financial institutions class action, and denied all wrongdoing.

# ITEM 4. (REMOVED AND RESERVED)

# Part II

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED SECURITY HOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

### **Price Range of Common Stock**

Our common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange (Symbol: TJX). The quarterly high and low sale prices for the equity for fiscal 2010 and fiscal 2009 are as follows:

	F	iscal 2010	Fiscal	2009
Quarter	High	Low	High	Low
First	\$ 29.17	\$ 19.19	\$ 34.93	\$ 29.44
Second	\$ 37.00	\$ 26.62	\$ 36.44	\$ 30.32
Third	\$ 40.64	\$ 33.80	\$ 37.52	\$ 23.20
Fourth	\$ 39.75	\$ 35.75	\$ 28.01	\$ 17.80

The approximate number of common shareholders at January 30, 2010 was 59,000.

We declared four quarterly dividends of \$0.12 per share for fiscal 2010 and \$0.11 per share for fiscal 2009. While our dividend policy is subject to periodic review by our Board of Directors, we are currently planning to pay a \$0.15 per share quarterly dividend in fiscal 2011 and intend to continue to pay comparable dividends in the future.

# Information on Share Repurchases

The number of shares of common stock repurchased by TJX during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2010 and the average price paid per share are as follows:

Period	Total Number of Shares Repurchased(1)	Average Price Paid Per Share(2)	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of a Publicly Announced Plan or Program(3)	Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
November 1, 2009 through November 28, 2009	2,891,700	\$ 38.85	2,891,700	\$ 1,091,951,792
November 29, 2009 through January 2, 2010	7,097,500	\$ 37.22	7,097,500	\$ 827,807,068
January 3, 2010 through January 30, 2010	873,300	\$ 37.59	873,300	\$ 794,975,793
Total:	10,862,500		10,862,500	

<sup>(1)</sup> All shares were purchased as part of publicly announced plans.

<sup>(2)</sup> Average price paid per share includes commissions and is rounded to the nearest two decimal places.

<sup>(3)</sup> Our fourth quarter fiscal 2010 repurchases completed the \$1 billion stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors and announced in February 2008 and included the repurchase of 5.5 million shares at a cost of \$205 million under the \$1 billion stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors and announced in September 2009. As of January 30, 2010, \$795 million remained available for purchase under the current \$1 billion program. In February 2010, the Board of Directors approved and announced an additional \$1 billion stock repurchase program.

The following table provides certain information as of January 30, 2010 with respect to our equity compensation plans:

# **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

Plan Category	(a) Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	(b) Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	(c) Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column(a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	27,975,194	\$ 27.92	22,726,883
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	27,975,194	\$ 27.92	22,726,883

<sup>(1)</sup> All equity compensation plans have been approved by shareholders

For additional information concerning our equity compensation plans, see Note H to our consolidated financial statements.

# ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

Amounts in thousands except per share amounts		2010		2009	Fiscal Y	ear Ended January(1)	ar Ended January(1) 2008 2007			
Amounts in thousands except per share amounts		2010		(53 Weeks)		2008		2007		2006
Income statement and per share data:				(55 Weeks)						
Net sales	\$	20,288,444	\$	18,999,505	\$	18,336,726	\$	17,104,013	\$	15,667,463
Income from continuing operations	\$	1,213,572	\$	914,886	\$	782,432	\$	787,172	\$	706,653
Weighted average common shares for diluted earnings per share	Ψ	1,210,072	Ψ	314,000	Ψ	702,432	Ψ	707,172	Ψ	700,03
calculation		427,619		442,255		468,046		480,045		491,500
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	\$	2.84	\$	2.08	\$	1.68	\$	1.65	\$	1.45
Cash dividends declared per share	\$	0.48	\$	0.44	\$	0.36	\$	0.28	\$	0.24
Balance sheet data:	Ψ	0.40	Ψ	0.44	Ψ	0.50	Ψ	0.20	Ψ	0.2
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,614,607	\$	453,527	\$	732,612	\$	856,669	\$	465,64
Working capital	\$	1,908,870	\$	858,238	\$	1,231,301	\$	1,365,833	\$	888,27
Total assets	\$	7,463,977	\$	6,178,242	\$	6,599,934	\$	6,085,700	\$	5,496,30
Capital expenditures	\$	429,282	\$	582,932	\$	526,987	\$	378,011	\$	495,948
Long-term obligations(2)	\$	790,169	\$	383,782	\$	853,460	\$	808,027	\$	807,150
Shareholders' equity	\$	2,889,276	\$	2,134,557	\$	2,131,245	\$	2,290,121	\$	1,892,65
Other financial data:	Ψ	2,000,270	Ψ	2,104,007	Ψ	2,131,243	Ψ	2,230,121	Ψ	1,032,03
After-tax return (continuing operations) on average shareholders'										
equity		48.3%		42.9%		35.4%		37.6%		38.
Total debt as a percentage of total capitalization <sup>(3)</sup>		21.5%		26.7%		28.6%		26.1%		29.
Stores in operation at fiscal year end:		21.570		20.770		20.070		20.170		23
In the United States:										
T.J. Maxx		890		874		847		821		799
Marshalls		813		806		776		748		71
HomeGoods		323		318		289		270		25:
A.J. Wright <sup>(4)</sup>		150		135		129		129		152
In Canada:		150		100		120		120		10.
Winners		211		202		191		184		174
HomeSense		79		75		71		68		58
In Europe:		,,		, ,		, -		00		3.
T.K. Maxx		263		235		226		210		197
HomeSense		14		7		_		_		-
Total		2,743		2,652		2,529		2,430		2,340
Selling Square Footage at year-end:		2,740		2,032		2,323		2,450		2,540
In the United States:										
T.J. Maxx		20,890		20,543		20,025		19,390		18,78
Marshalls		20,513		20,388		19,759		19,078		18,20
HomeGoods		6,354		6,248		5,569		5,181		4.85
A.J. Wright(4)		3,012		2.680		2,576		2,577		3,05
In Canada:		5,012		2,000		2,370		2,577		3,03
Winners		4,847		4,647		4,389		4,214		4,01
HomeSense		1,527		1,437		1,358		1,280		1,10
In Europe:		1,327		1,437		1,330		1,200		1,10
T.K. Maxx		6,106		5,404		5,096		4,636		4,21
HomeSense		222		107		3,030		4,030		4,21
Total		63,471		61,454		58,772		56,356		54.22

Total 63,471 61,454 58,772 56,356 54,228

(1) Fiscal 2008 and prior fiscal years have been adjusted to reclassify the operating results of Bob's Stores to discontinued operations. Fiscal 2006 has been adjusted to reclassify the operating results of the A.J. Wright store closings to discontinued operations.

 $<sup>(2) \</sup>quad \text{Includes long-term debt, exclusive of current installments and capital lease obligation, less portion due within one year.}$ 

<sup>(3)</sup> Total capitalization includes shareholders' equity, short-term debt, long-term debt and capital lease obligation, including current maturities.

<sup>(4)</sup> A.J. Wright stores in operation and selling square footage for fiscal 2006 include store counts and square footage for the stores that are part of discontinued operations.

# ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The discussion that follows relates to our 52-week fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 (fiscal 2010), the 53-week fiscal year ended January 31, 2009 (fiscal 2009) and the 52-week fiscal year ended January 26, 2008 (fiscal 2008). Like most retailers we have a 53-week fiscal period every five to six years. This extra week of sales volume, which also provides a lift to pre-tax margins due to the flow of certain monthly and annual expenses, impacts comparisons to other fiscal periods.

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

We entered fiscal 2010 faced with the challenges of a worldwide recession and established a three-pronged strategy for managing through the challenging economic times: conservatively plan same store sales, allowing better flow-through to the bottom line if we exceed plans; run with very lean inventories and buy closer to need than in the past, increasing inventory turns and protecting gross margins; and focus on cost-cutting measures and controlling expenses. Implementing this strategy has proven successful, and we posted results significantly above our expectations and ahead of last year on a consolidated basis and for each of our businesses. Customer traffic increased as the year progressed, driving sales. Additionally, we took advantage of opportunities the environment presented, opening more new stores than planned and adding many new vendors. We are confident in our ability to continue to grow both sales and earnings in fiscal 2011, driving market share with our value proposition and continuing the marketing, inventory management and cost reduction strategies that were successful in fiscal 2010.

Highlights of our financial performance for fiscal 2010 include the following:

- Same store sales for fiscal 2010 increased 6% over the prior year. Same store sales growth was driven by significant increases in customer traffic, as we
  attracted new customers across various income levels, and strong performance by all of our businesses.
- Net sales increased 7% to \$20.3 billion for fiscal 2010. Stores in operation and selling square footage were both up 3% at the end of fiscal 2010 compared to last fiscal year end. Increases in consolidated same store sales and sales growth from our new stores were partially offset by foreign currency exchange rates, which negatively impacted sales growth by 2 percentage points. Unlike many other retailers, we had a 53rd week in fiscal 2009, which benefited fiscal 2009 sales but negatively impacted the fiscal 2010 comparison by approximately 1 percentage point.
- Our fiscal 2010 pre-tax margin (the ratio of pre-tax income to net sales) was 9.6% compared to 7.6% for fiscal 2009. The improvement in fiscal 2010 was primarily driven by increased merchandise margins, which were achieved as a result of managing the business with substantially lower levels of inventory. The comparison of pre-tax margins for fiscal 2010 to fiscal 2009 was adversely impacted by the 53rd week in the fiscal 2009 calendar and a favorable adjustment to the Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs in fiscal 2009. Combined, these two items benefited the fiscal 2009 pre-tax margin by approximately 0.4 percentage points.
- Our cost of sales ratio for fiscal 2010 decreased 2.1 percentage points, primarily due to improved merchandise margins and leverage of buying and occupancy costs on strong same store sales, partially offset by the benefit to fiscal 2009's cost of sales ratio due to the 53rd week included in fiscal 2009. The selling, general and administrative expense ratio for fiscal 2010 decreased by 0.1 percentage points, with the benefit of cost reduction programs and expense leverage on strong same store sales in fiscal 2010, partially offset by a 0.5 percentage point increase due to performance-based incentive compensation.
- Income from continuing operations was \$1.2 billion, or \$2.84 per diluted share, for fiscal 2010 compared to \$914.9 million, or \$2.08 per diluted share, for fiscal 2009. Fiscal 2009 diluted earnings per share from continuing operations benefited by \$0.16 per share from a number of items, which affected the year-over-year comparison; the 53rd week added \$0.09 per share, the credit to the Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs added \$0.04 per share and a tax related adjustment added \$0.03 per share.

- During fiscal 2010, we repurchased 27.0 million shares of our common stock for \$950 million. This year's repurchases included the use of the \$375 million proceeds from our April 2009 debt offering to repurchase a majority of the 15.1 million shares issued upon conversion of our zero coupon convertible subordinated notes called for redemption. Diluted earnings per share reflect the benefit of the stock repurchase program.
- Consolidated average per store inventories from our continuing operations, including inventory on hand at our distribution centers, were down 10% at the end of fiscal 2010 over the prior year end as compared to a decrease of 6% at the end of fiscal 2009 over the prior year end.

The following is a discussion of our consolidated operating results, followed by a discussion of our segment operating results.

*Net sales:* Consolidated net sales for fiscal 2010 totaled \$20.3 billion, a 7% increase over net sales of \$19.0 billion in fiscal 2009. The increase reflected a 6% increase from same store sales and a 4% increase from new stores, offset by a 2% decline from the negative impact of foreign currency exchange rates and a 1% decrease from the 53rd week in fiscal 2009. Consolidated net sales for fiscal 2009 increased 4% over net sales of \$18.3 billion for fiscal 2008. The increase reflected a 4% increase from new stores, a 1% increase from the 53rd week in fiscal 2009 and a 1% increase in same store sales, offset by a 2% decline from the negative impact of foreign currency exchange rates.

New stores have been a significant source of sales growth. Both our consolidated store count and our selling square footage increased by 3% in fiscal 2010 as compared to fiscal 2009. Both our consolidated store count and our selling square footage increased by 5% in fiscal 2009 over the prior fiscal year. We expect to add 130 stores (net of store closings) in fiscal 2011, a 5% increase in both our consolidated store base and our selling square footage.

The 6% same store sales increase in fiscal 2010 was driven by significant increases in customer traffic at all of our businesses, partially offset by a decline in the value of the average transaction. The increase in customer traffic accelerated during the course of the year. Juniors, dresses, children's apparel, footwear, accessories and home fashions performed particularly well in fiscal 2010. Geographically, same store sales increases in Europe and Canada trailed the consolidated average. In the U.S., sales were strong throughout the country with the Midwest, Southeast and West Coast above the average, and New England and Florida below the average.

The 1% same store sales increase in fiscal 2009 reflected a strong first half performance, especially at our international segments, partially offset by same store sales decreases in the second half of the year largely due to the economic recession. Customer traffic increased at virtually all of our businesses in fiscal 2009, even in the third and fourth quarters, but was partially offset by a reduction in the value of the average transaction. As for merchandise categories, footwear, accessories and dresses were the strongest performers, while home fashions were adversely affected by the weak housing market and economic conditions. Geographically, same store sales in Canada and Europe were above the consolidated average for fiscal 2009, while in the U.S., same store sales in the West Coast and Florida trailed the consolidated average.

We define same store sales to be sales of those stores that have been in operation for all or a portion of two consecutive fiscal years, or in other words, stores that are starting their third fiscal year of operation. We classify a store as a new store until it meets the same store sales criteria. We determine which stores are included in the same store sales calculation at the beginning of a fiscal year and the classification remains constant throughout that year, unless a store is closed. We calculate same store sales results by comparing the current and prior year weekly periods that are most closely aligned. Relocated stores and stores that have increased in size are generally classified in the same way as the original store, and we believe that the impact of these stores on the consolidated same store percentage is immaterial. Same store sales of our foreign divisions are calculated on a constant currency basis, meaning we translate the current year's same store sales of our foreign divisions at the same exchange rates used in the prior year. This removes the effect of changes in currency exchange rates, which we believe is a more accurate measure of divisional operating performance.

The following table sets forth our consolidated operating results as a percentage of net sales:

	2010	Fiscal Year Ended January 2009	2008
Net sales	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs	73.8	75.9	75.7
Selling, general and administrative expenses	16.4	16.5	16.3
Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs		(0.2)	1.1
Interest (income) expense, net	0.2	0.1	_
Income from continuing operations before provision for income taxes*	9.6%	7.6%	6.9%

Due to rounding, the individual items may not foot to Income from continuing operations before provision for income taxes.

*Impact of foreign currency exchange rates:* Our operating results can benefit or be adversely affected by foreign currency exchange rates as a result of significant changes in the value of the U.S. dollar in relation to other currencies. Two of the more significant ways in which foreign currency impacts us are as follows:

Translation of foreign operating results into U.S. dollars: In our financial statements, we translate the operations of our stores in Canada and Europe from local currencies into U.S. dollars using currency rates in effect at different points in time. Significant changes in foreign exchange rates between comparable prior periods can result in meaningful variations in consolidated net sales, income from continuing operations and earnings per share growth as well as the net sales and operating results of our Canadian and European segments. Currency translation generally does not affect operating margins, as sales and expenses of the foreign operations are translated at essentially the same rates each period.

Inventory hedges: We routinely enter into inventory-related hedging instruments to mitigate the impact of foreign currency exchange rates on merchandise margins when our international divisions purchase goods in currencies other than their local currencies (primarily U.S. dollar purchases). As we have not elected "hedge accounting" as defined by U.S. GAAP, we record a mark-to-market gain or loss on the hedging instruments in our results of operations at the end of each reporting period. In subsequent periods, the income statement impact of these adjustments is effectively offset when the inventory being hedged is sold. While these effects occur every reporting period, they are of much greater magnitude when there are sudden and significant changes in currency exchange rates during a short period of time. The mark-to-market adjustment on these hedges does not affect net sales, but it does affect cost of sales, operating margins and reported earnings.

Cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs: Cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs, as a percentage of net sales was 73.8% in fiscal 2010, 75.9% in fiscal 2009 and 75.7% in fiscal 2008. The improvement in fiscal 2010 was primarily due to improved consolidated merchandise margin, which increased 2.1 percentage points, along with expense leverage on the 6% same store sales increase, particularly in occupancy costs, which improved by 0.3 percentage points. Merchandise margin improvement was driven by our strategy of operating with leaner inventories and buying closer to need, which resulted in an increase in markon, along with a reduction in markdowns compared to the prior year. These improvements were partially offset by a benefit to this expense ratio in fiscal 2009 due to the 53rd week (approximately 0.2 percentage points). Additionally, for fiscal 2010, buying and occupancy expense leverage was offset by higher accruals for performance-based incentive compensation that covers many associates across our organization. The higher accruals are the result of operating performance that was well ahead of our objectives.

This ratio for fiscal 2009, as compared to fiscal 2008, increased 0.2 percentage points primarily due to deleverage of buying and occupancy costs on the 1% same store sales increase. This deleverage more than offset a benefit to this expense ratio due to the 53rd week in fiscal 2009 (approximately 0.2 percentage points) as well as an improvement in our consolidated merchandise margin of 0.2 percentage points. Throughout fiscal 2009, we effectively executed our off-price fundamentals, buying close to need, operating with leaner inventories and taking advantage of opportunities in the market place.

*Selling, general and administrative expenses:* Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of net sales were 16.4% in fiscal 2010, 16.5% in fiscal 2009 and 16.3% in fiscal 2008. The improvement in fiscal 2010 compared to fiscal 2009 was due to levering of expenses and savings from our expense reduction initiatives. These

improvements were partially offset by the increase in performance-based incentive compensation mentioned above, which had an even greater impact on selling, general and administrative expense ratio increasing it by 0.5 percentage points.

The fiscal 2009 expense ratio increased slightly compared to fiscal 2008 due to deleverage from the low same store sales increase, primarily in store payroll and field costs, partially offset by savings from cost containment initiatives. Advertising costs as a percentage of net sales in fiscal 2009 were essentially flat compared to fiscal 2009

**Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs:** In the second quarter of fiscal 2008, we established a reserve to reflect our estimate of our probable losses in accordance with U.S. GAAP with respect to the Computer Intrusion.

From the time of the discovery of the Computer Intrusion late in fiscal 2007, through the end of fiscal 2010, we cumulatively expensed \$171.5 million (pre-tax) with respect to the Computer Intrusion, including a net charge of \$159.2 million in fiscal 2008 to reserve for probable losses, costs of \$42.8 million incurred prior to the establishment of the reserve (\$5 million of which was recorded in fiscal 2007) and a \$30.5 million reduction in the reserve in fiscal 2009 as a result of negotiations, settlements, insurance proceeds and adjustments in our estimated losses. Costs relating to the Computer Intrusion incurred and paid after establishment of the reserve were charged against the reserve, which is included in accrued expenses and other liabilities on our balance sheet.

As of January 30, 2010, our reserve balance was \$23.5 million, which reflects our current estimate of remaining probable losses with respect to the Computer Intrusion, including litigation, proceedings and other claims, as well as legal, monitoring, reporting and other costs. As an estimate, our reserve is subject to uncertainty, our actual costs may vary from our current estimate and such variations may be material. We may decrease or increase the amount of our reserve as a result of developments in litigation and claims, related expenses, receipt of insurance proceeds and for other changes.

*Interest expense (income), net:* Interest expense (income), net amounted to expense of \$39.5 million for fiscal 2010, expense of \$14.3 million for fiscal 2009 and income of \$1.6 million for fiscal 2008. The components of net interest expense (income) for the last three fiscal years are summarized below:

Dollars in thousands	2010	Fiscal Year Ended January 2009	2008
Donats in mousains	2010	2009	2000
Interest expense	\$ 49,278	\$ 38,123	\$ 39,926
Capitalized interest	(758)	(1,647)	(799)
Interest (income)	(9,011)	(22,185)	(40,725)
Net interest expense (income)	\$ 39,509	\$ 14,291	\$ (1,598)

Gross interest expense for fiscal 2010 increased over fiscal 2009 as a result of the incremental interest cost of the \$375 million aggregate principal amount of 6.95% notes issued in April 2009 and the \$400 million aggregate principal amount of 4.20% notes issued in July 2009. The 6.95% notes were issued in conjunction with the call for redemption of our zero coupon convertible securities, and we refinanced our C\$235 million credit facility prior to its scheduled maturity with a portion of the proceeds of the 4.20% notes. The impact on earnings per share of the incremental interest cost of these two debt issuances was partially offset by a benefit in our earnings per share, as the majority of the 15.1 million shares issued upon conversion of the convertible notes were repurchased with the net proceeds of the 6.95% notes. On a full year basis, we expect the benefit of the share repurchase to more than offset the impact on fully diluted earnings per share from the interest on the 6.95% notes. For more information on these note offerings, see the discussion under *Liquidity and Capital Resources*. In addition, interest income for fiscal 2010 was less than fiscal 2009 due to considerably lower rates of return on investments more than offsetting higher cash balances available for investment during fiscal 2010.

The change in net interest expense in fiscal 2009 compared to fiscal 2008 was driven by the change in interest income. In fiscal 2008, we generated more interest income due to higher cash balances available for investment as well as higher interest rates earned on our investments.

Income taxes: Our effective annual income tax rate was 37.8% in fiscal 2010, 36.9% in fiscal 2009 and 37.9% in fiscal 2008.

The increase in our effective income tax rate for fiscal 2010 as compared to fiscal 2009 is primarily attributed to the favorable impact in fiscal 2009 of a \$19 million reduction in the reserve for uncertain tax positions arising from the settlement of several state tax audits. The absence of this fiscal 2009 benefit increased the effective income tax rate in fiscal 2010 by 1.3 percentage points, partially offset by a reduction in the effective income tax rate related to foreign income.

The decrease in the tax rate for fiscal 2009 as compared to fiscal 2008 reflected a 1.3 percentage point favorable impact of a reduction in the reserve for uncertain tax position. This benefit in the annual income tax rate in fiscal 2009 was offset by the absence of a fiscal 2008 favorable tax benefit of 0.4 percentage points relating to the tax treatment of our Puerto Rico subsidiary. See Note K to the consolidated financial statements.

TJX anticipates an effective annual income tax rate of 38.0% to 38.5% for fiscal 2011.

*Income from continuing operations and income per share from continuing operations:* Income from continuing operations was \$1.2 billion in fiscal 2010, a 33% increase over the \$914.9 million in fiscal 2009, which in turn was a 17% increase over the \$782.4 million in fiscal 2008. Income from continuing operations per share was \$2.84 in fiscal 2010, \$2.08 in fiscal 2009 and \$1.68 in fiscal 2008. Several items, discussed below, affected earnings per share comparisons for fiscal 2010, fiscal 2009 and \$1.68 in fiscal 2010, fiscal 20

We estimate that the 53rd week in fiscal 2009 favorably affected earnings per share in that year by \$0.09 per share.

The reduction in the Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs in fiscal 2009 benefited income from continuing operations in fiscal 2009 by approximately \$0.04 per share. The charge relating to the Computer Intrusion related costs in fiscal 2008 adversely affected income from continuing operations in that year by \$0.25 per share.

Foreign currency exchange rates also affected the comparability of our results. Foreign currency rates reduced earnings per share by \$0.01 per share in fiscal 2010 compared to a \$0.01 per share benefit in fiscal 2009. When comparing fiscal 2009 to fiscal 2008, foreign currency exchange rates reduced earnings per share by \$0.05 per share in fiscal 2009 compared to a \$0.01 per share benefit in fiscal 2008.

In addition, our weighted average diluted shares outstanding affect the comparability of earnings per share, which are benefited by our share repurchase programs. We repurchased 27.0 million shares of our stock at a cost of \$950 million in fiscal 2010; 24.0 million shares at a cost of \$741 million in fiscal 2009; and 33.3 million shares at a cost of \$950 million in fiscal 2008. We significantly reduced our weighted average diluted shares outstanding from 442.3 million to 427.6 million in fiscal 2010 with the incremental purchase over those planned under our stock repurchase program by using the proceeds of our April 2009 debt offering to repurchase the majority of the 15.1 million shares issued on conversion of our zero coupon convertible subordinated notes following their call.

*Discontinued operations and net income:* Fiscal 2009 and prior periods include the loss on the sale of the Bob's Stores division in discontinued operations. In addition, the operating results for Bob's Stores for all periods prior to the sale are included in discontinued operations. Including the impact of discontinued operations, net income was \$1.2 billion, or \$2.84 per share, for fiscal 2010, \$880.6 million, or \$2.00 per share, for fiscal 2009 and \$771.8 million, or \$1.66 per share, for fiscal 2008.

Segment information: The following is a discussion of the operating results of our business segments. In the United States, our T.J. Maxx and Marshalls stores are aggregated as the Marmaxx segment, and each of HomeGoods and A.J. Wright is reported as a separate segment. TJX's stores operated in Canada (Winners and HomeSense) are reported as the TJX Canada segment, and TJX's stores operated in Europe (T.K. Maxx and HomeSense) are reported as the TJX Europe segment. We evaluate the performance of our segments based on "segment profit or loss," which we define as pre-tax income before general corporate expense, Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs and interest. "Segment profit or loss," as we define the term, may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other entities. In addition, this measure of performance should not be considered an alternative to net income or cash flows from

operating activities as an indicator of our performance or as a measure of liquidity. Presented below is selected financial information related to our business segments:

### U.S. Segments:

### Marmaxx

Dollars in millions	2010 F	iscal Y	ear Ended January 2009	2008
Net sales	\$ 13,270.9	\$	12,362.1	\$ 11,966.7
Segment profit	\$ 1,588.5	\$	1,155.8	\$ 1,158.2
Segment profit as a percentage of net sales	12.0%		9.3%	9.7%
Percent increase in same store sales	7%		0%	1%
Stores in operation at end of period				
T.J. Maxx	890		874	847
Marshalls	813		806	776
Total Marmaxx	1,703		1,680	1,623
Selling square footage at end of period (in thousands)				
T.J. Maxx	20,890		20,543	20,025
Marshalls	20,513		20,388	19,759
Total Marmaxx	41,403		40,931	39,784

Net sales at Marmaxx increased 7% in fiscal 2010 as compared to fiscal 2009. Same store sales for Marmaxx were up 7% compared to being flat in fiscal 2009.

Sales at Marmaxx for fiscal 2010 reflected significantly increased customer traffic, partially offset by a decrease in the value of the average transaction. Categories that posted particularly strong same store sales increases included juniors, dresses, children's apparel and footwear. Home categories improved significantly at Marmaxx during the year, with same store sales increases above the chain average for fiscal 2010. Geographically, there were strong trends throughout the country. Same store sales were strongest in the Midwest, West Coast and Southeast, while New England and Florida trailed the chain average for fiscal 2010. We also saw a lift in the net sales of stores renovated during the year, and we anticipate increasing our store renovation program in fiscal 2011.

Segment profit as a percentage of net sales ("segment margin" or "segment profit margin") increased to 12.0% in fiscal 2010 from 9.3% in fiscal 2009. This increase in segment margin for fiscal 2010 was primarily due to an increase in merchandise margin of 2.4 percentage points driven by lower markdowns and higher markon. In addition, the 7% increase in same store sales provided expense leverage on numerous costs as a percentage of net sales, particularly occupancy costs, which improved by 0.3 percentage points. These increases were partially offset by an increase in administrative costs as a percentage of sales, primarily due to higher accruals for performance-based incentive compensation as a result of operating performance well ahead of objectives.

Segment margin decreased to 9.3% in fiscal 2009 from 9.7% in fiscal 2008. Segment margin was negatively impacted by an increase in occupancy costs as a percentage of net sales (0.5 percentage points) due to deleverage on the flat same store sales. This decrease was partially offset by an increase in merchandise margin (0.1 percentage point) due to increased markon.

As of January 30, 2010, Marmaxx's average per store inventories, including inventory on hand at its distribution centers, were down 10% as compared to these inventory levels at the same time last year. Average per store inventories at January 31, 2009 were down 4% compared to those of the prior year period. As of January 30, 2010, inventory commitments (inventory on hand and merchandise on order) were essentially flat on a per store basis compared to the end of fiscal 2009.

We expect to open approximately 53 new stores (net of closings) in fiscal 2011, increasing the Marmaxx store base by 3% and increasing its selling square footage by 3%.

### HomeGoods

Dollars in millions	2010	Fiscal Year I	Ended January 2009	7	2008
Net sales	\$ 1,794.4	\$ 1	,578.3	\$	1,480.4
Segment profit	\$ 137.5	\$	42.4	\$	76.2
Segment profit as a percentage of net sales	7.7%		2.7%		5.1%
Percent increase (decrease) in same store sales	9%		(3)%		3%
Stores in operation at end of period	323		318		289
Selling square footage at end of period (in thousands)	6,354		6,248		5,569

HomeGoods' net sales increased 14% in fiscal 2010 compared to fiscal 2009. Same store sales increased 9% in fiscal 2010, driven by significantly increased customer traffic, compared to a decrease of 3% in fiscal 2009. Segment margin of 7.7% was up significantly from 2.7% for fiscal 2009, due to increased merchandise margins driven by increased markon and decreased markdowns, levering of expenses on the 9% same store sales and operational efficiencies. The merchandise margin improvements were driven by managing this business with much lower inventory levels, which drove better off-price buying and increased inventory turns. These improvements were partially offset by higher accruals for performance-based incentive compensation as a result of operating performance well ahead of objectives.

HomeGoods' net sales for fiscal 2009 increased 7% compared to fiscal 2008, and same store sales decreased 3%. Segment margin of 2.7% for fiscal 2009 was down from 5.1% for fiscal 2008. Merchandise margins declined in fiscal 2009, primarily due to increased markdowns and operating costs delevered as a result of the decline in same store sales.

In fiscal 2011, we plan to add a net of 9 HomeGoods stores and increase selling square footage by 3%.

### A.J. Wright

		l Year Ended Janu	
Dollars in millions	2010	2009	2008
Net sales	\$ 779.8	\$ 677.6	\$ 632.7
Segment profit (loss)	\$ 12.6	\$ 2.9	\$ (1.8)
Segment profit (loss) as a percentage of net sales	1.6%	0.4%	(0.3)%
Percent increase in same store sales	9%	4%	2%
Stores in operation at end of period	150	135	129
Selling square footage at end of period (in thousands)	3,012	2,680	2,576

A.J. Wright's net sales increased 15% in fiscal 2010 as compared to fiscal 2009, and same store sales increased 9%. A.J. Wright's improvement in sales was driven by an increasingly better understanding of its customers' tastes and shopping habits, which has led to improved merchandising and marketing. Segment profit increased significantly to \$12.6 million in fiscal 2010, compared to segment profit of \$2.9 million in fiscal 2009. The increase in segment margin in fiscal 2010 was primarily due to improved merchandise margin. Like our other divisions, cost reduction initiatives and the benefit of expense leverage on the same store sales increase was partially offset by higher accruals for performance-based incentive compensation.

A.J. Wright's net sales increased 7% for fiscal 2009 compared to fiscal 2008, and segment profit increased to \$2.9 million compared to a loss of \$1.8 million in fiscal 2008. Same store sales increased 4% for fiscal 2009 and A.J. Wright recorded its first segment profit in fiscal 2009 compared to losses in the prior years.

In fiscal 2011, we plan to add a net of 8 A.J. Wright stores and increase selling square footage by 6%.

# **International Segments:**

### TJX Canada

U.S. Dollars in millions	2010	Fiscal Ye	ar Ended January 2009	2008
U.S. Dollars in millions	2010		2009	2008
Net sales	\$ 2,167.9	\$	2,139.4	\$ 2,040.8
Segment profit	\$ 255.0	\$	236.1	\$ 235.1
Segment profit as a percentage of net sales	11.8%		11.0%	11.5%
Percent increase in same store sales	2%		3%	5%
Stores in operation at end of period				
Winners	211		202	191
HomeSense	79		75	71
Total	290		277	262
Selling square footage at end of period (in thousands)				
Winners	4,847		4,647	4,389
HomeSense	1,527		1,437	1,358
Total	6,374		6,084	5,747

Net sales for TJX Canada (which includes Winners and HomeSense) increased 1% in fiscal 2010 as compared to fiscal 2009. Currency exchange translation reduced fiscal 2010 sales by approximately \$62 million, or 3%, as compared to fiscal 2009. Same store sales were up 2% in fiscal 2010 compared to an increase of 3% in fiscal 2009. Same store sales of juniors, dresses, mens and footwear, as well as HomeSense on a standalone basis, were above the segment average for fiscal 2010.

Segment profit for fiscal 2010 increased to \$255 million compared to \$236 million in fiscal 2009. The impact of foreign currency translation decreased segment profit by \$4 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2010 compared to fiscal 2009. The mark-to-market adjustment on inventory related hedges did not have a material impact on segment profit in fiscal 2010 compared to fiscal 2009. Segment margin increased 0.8 percentage points to 11.8% in fiscal 2010, compared to 11.0% in fiscal 2009, which was primarily due to an improvement in merchandise margins. Improvements in store payroll and distribution costs as a percentage of net sales in fiscal 2010 due to operating efficiencies were offset by higher accruals for performance-based incentive compensation as a result of operating performance well ahead of objectives.

Net sales for fiscal 2009 increased by 5% over fiscal 2008. Currency exchange translation reduced fiscal 2009 sales by approximately \$68 million. Same store sales increased 3% in fiscal 2009 compared to an increase of 5% in fiscal 2008.

Segment profit for fiscal 2009 increased slightly to \$236 million compared to \$235 million in fiscal 2008, while segment margin decreased 0.5 percentage points to 11.0%. Currency exchange translation reduced segment profit by \$11 million for fiscal 2009, as compared to fiscal 2008. However, because currency translation impacts both sales and expenses, it has little or no impact on segment margin. In addition, the mark-to-market adjustment of inventory related hedges reduced segment profit in fiscal 2009 by \$1 million, in contrast to a \$5 million benefit in fiscal 2008, which adversely impacted segment margin comparisons by 0.3 percentage points. Segment margin for fiscal 2009 reflected increases in distribution center costs and store payroll costs as a percentage of net sales, partially offset by an increase in merchandise margins.

We expect to add a net of 6 stores in Canada in fiscal 2011 and plan to increase selling square footage by 2%.

# TJX Europe

U.S. Dollars in millions	2010	Fiscal Ye	ar Ended Januar 2009	7	2008
Net sales	\$ 2,275.4	\$	2,242.1	\$	2,216.2
Segment profit	\$ 164.0	\$	137.6	\$	127.2
Segment profit as a percentage of net sales	7.2%		6.1%		5.7%
Percent increase in same store sales	5%		4%		6%
Stores in operation at end of period					
T.K. Maxx	263		235		226
HomeSense	14		7		_
Total	277		242		226
Selling square footage at end of period (in thousands)					
T.K. Maxx	6,106		5,404		5,096
HomeSense	222		107		_
Total	6,328		5,511		5,096

Net sales for TJX Europe increased in fiscal 2010 to \$2.3 billion compared to \$2.2 billion in fiscal 2009. Currency exchange rate translation reduced fiscal 2010 sales by approximately \$252 million, or 11%, as compared to fiscal 2009. Same store sales increased 5% for fiscal 2010 compared to a 4% increase in fiscal 2009. Segment profit for fiscal 2010 increased 19% to \$164 million, and segment profit margin increased 1.1 percentage points to 7.2%. The increase in segment margin for fiscal 2010 reflects improved merchandise margins and leverage of expenses on the 5% same store sales increase, partially offset by costs of operations in Germany and Poland along with higher accruals for performance-based incentive compensation. We are encouraged by the performance of our stores in Germany and Poland and our HomeSense stores in the U.K., but as newer operations, they reduce the segment margin generated by the more established T.K. Maxx stores in the U.K. and Ireland. We also invested in strengthening the shared services infrastructure for our planned European expansion. Foreign currency had an immaterial impact on fiscal 2010 segment profit, while segment profit for fiscal 2009 included a favorable mark-to-market adjustment of \$10 million, primarily relating to the conversion of Euros to Pound Sterling.

Net sales for TJX Europe for fiscal 2009 were up 1% compared to fiscal 2008. Currency exchange rate translation negatively affected fiscal 2009 net sales by approximately \$282 million. Segment profit for fiscal 2009 increased 8% to \$137.6 million, and segment margin increased 0.4 percentage points to 6.1% compared to fiscal 2008. Currency exchange rate translation negatively affected segment profit by approximately \$26 million in fiscal 2009 as compared to fiscal 2008. The increase in segment margin in fiscal 2009 reflected improved merchandise margins, partially offset by an increase in occupancy costs as a percentage of sales and the cost of operations in Germany. During fiscal 2009, T.K. Maxx added 4 more stores in Germany, following the opening of its first 5 stores in Germany in fiscal 2008. In fiscal 2009, T.K. Maxx also introduced the HomeSense concept into the U.K. with 7 new stores.

As a result of the performance of TJX Europe and the opportunity for off-price retail in Europe, we intend to increase the rate of expansion in Europe. In fiscal 2011, we plan to open a net of 48 new T.K. Maxx stores in Europe and a net of 6 HomeSense stores in the U.K. for a net total of 54 new stores in Europe. We also plan to expand total TJX Europe selling square footage by 16%.

### **General Corporate Expense:**

		Fiscal Year Ended January					
Dollars in millions	2010	2009	2008				
General corporate expense	\$ 166.4	\$ 140.0	\$ 139.4				

General corporate expense for segment reporting purposes represents those costs not specifically related to the operations of our business segments and is included in selling, general and administrative expenses. The increase in general corporate expense in fiscal 2010 compared to fiscal 2009 is primarily due to an \$18 million contribution to the

TJX Foundation in fiscal 2010 compared to no contribution in fiscal 2009. Additionally, fiscal 2010 had higher performance-based incentive and benefit plan accruals as compared to fiscal 2009, which were partially offset by benefits related to hedging activity.

General corporate expense in fiscal 2009 versus fiscal 2008 was virtually flat.

### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

### Operating activities:

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$2,272 million in fiscal 2010, \$1,155 million in fiscal 2009 and \$1,375 million in fiscal 2008. The cash generated from operating activities in each of these fiscal years was largely due to operating earnings. The decrease in fiscal 2009 reflected the effects of the economic recession.

Operating cash flows for fiscal 2010 increased \$1,117 million compared to fiscal 2009. Net income provided cash of \$1,214 million in fiscal 2010, an increase of \$333 million over net income of \$881 million in fiscal 2009. The change in merchandise inventory, net of the related change in accounts payable, provided a source of cash of \$345 million in fiscal 2010, compared to a \$210 million use of cash in fiscal 2009. The reduction in inventory in fiscal 2010 was the result of the ongoing implementation of our strategy of operating with leaner inventories and buying closer to need, which, in turn, increased inventory turnover. Changes in current income taxes payable/recoverable increased cash in fiscal 2010 by \$191 million compared to a decrease in cash of \$49 million in fiscal 2009. The change in prepaid expenses and other current assets had a favorable impact on fiscal 2010 cash flows of \$64 million, primarily due to the timing of February rental payments. The change in accrued expenses and other liabilities provided cash of \$31 million in fiscal 2010, compared to a \$35 million use of cash in fiscal 2009, reflecting higher accruals in fiscal 2010 for performance-based incentive compensation, partially offset by increased funding of the pension plan. Partially offsetting these favorable changes to fiscal 2010 operating cash flows was the change in the deferred income tax provision, which reduced cash flows by \$79 million compared to fiscal 2009 and the unfavorable impact of \$61 million of all other items, which primarily reflects unrealized gains on assets of the executive savings plan in fiscal 2010 versus unrealized losses in fiscal 2009.

Operating cash flows for fiscal 2009 decreased by \$220 million as compared to fiscal 2008. Net income and the non-cash impact of depreciation and the sale of Bob's Stores assets of \$31 million in fiscal 2009 (including the benefit of the 53rd week), provided cash of \$1,314 million, an increase of \$173 million from the adjusted \$1,141 million in fiscal 2008. The change in deferred income taxes favorably impacted cash flows in fiscal 2009 by \$132 million, while last year's deferred income taxes reduced cash flows by \$102 million. Deferred taxes in fiscal 2008 reflected the non-cash tax benefit of \$47 million relating to the establishment of the Computer Intrusion reserve. The favorable impact on deferred income taxes in fiscal 2009 reflected the tax treatment of payments against the Computer Intrusion reserve and favorable impact of tax depreciation. The change in merchandise inventory, net of the related change in accounts payable offset the favorable changes in cash flows in fiscal 2009, as it resulted in a use of cash of \$210 million in fiscal 2009, compared to a source of cash of \$5 million in fiscal 2008. The change in merchandise inventories and accounts payable in fiscal 2009 was primarily driven by a timing difference in the payment of our accounts payable due to a change in our buying pattern. The change in accrued expenses and other liabilities resulted in a use of cash of \$35 million in fiscal 2009 versus a source of cash of \$203 million in fiscal 2008. In fiscal 2008, the increase in accrued expenses and other liabilities reflected \$117 million for the pre-tax reserve established for the Computer Intrusion, which favorably impacted cash flows, while fiscal 2009's cash flows were reduced by \$75 million for payments against and adjustments to this reserve. Changes in current income taxes payable/recoverable reduced cash in fiscal 2009 by \$49 million compared to an increase of \$56 million in fiscal 2008 and the change in prepaid expenses reduced fiscal 2009 operating cash flows by an additional \$65 milli

**Discontinued operations reserve:** We have a reserve for future obligations of discontinued operations that relates primarily to real estate leases associated with the closure of 34 A.J. Wright stores in fiscal 2007, as well as certain leases of former TJX businesses. The balance in the reserve and the activity for the last three fiscal years is presented below:

In thousands	F! <b>2010</b>	scal Year Ended Janua 2009	ary	2008
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 40,564	\$ 46,076	\$	57,677
Additions to the reserve charged to net income:				
A.J. Wright store closings	8	(2,908)		_
Other lease related obligations	(8)	2,908		_
Interest accretion	1,761	1,820		1,820
Charges against the reserve:				
Lease-related obligations	(5,891)	(7,323)		(11,214)
Termination benefits and all other	(537)	(9)		(2,207)
Balance at end of year	\$ 35,897	\$ 40,564	\$	46,076

The charges against the reserve in fiscal 2010, fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2008 related primarily to the closed A.J. Wright stores. In fiscal 2009, we reserved an additional \$3 million for exposure to properties related to the sale of Bob's Stores, which was offset by a comparable amount due to favorable settlements on several A.J. Wright locations. The majority of the reserve relates to lease obligations with respect to the closure of the A.J. Wright stores and the sale of Bob's Stores. The remainder of the reserve reflects our estimation of the cost of claims, updated quarterly, that have been, or we believe are likely to be, made against us for liability as an original lessee or guarantor of the leases of former businesses, after mitigation of the number and cost of these lease obligations. The actual net cost of the various lease obligations included in the reserve may differ from our initial estimate. Although our actual costs with respect to the lease obligations may exceed amounts estimated in our reserve, and we may incur costs for other leases from former discontinued operations, we do not expect to incur any material costs related to these discontinued operations in excess of the amounts estimated. We estimate that the majority of the discontinued operations reserve will be paid in the next three to five years. The actual timing of cash outflows will vary depending on how the remaining lease obligations are actually settled.

We may also be contingently liable on up to 15 leases of BJ's Wholesale Club and 7 additional Bob's Stores leases, both former TJX businesses. Our reserve for discontinued operations does not reflect these leases, because we currently believe that the likelihood of any future liability to us is not probable.

Off-balance sheet liabilities: We have contingent obligations on leases, for which we were a lessee or guarantor, which were assigned to third parties without TJX being released by the landlords. Over many years, we have assigned numerous leases that we originally leased or guaranteed to a significant number of third parties. With the exception of leases of our former businesses for which we have reserved, we have rarely had a claim with respect to assigned leases, and accordingly, we do not expect that such leases will have a material adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We do not generally have sufficient information about these leases to estimate our potential contingent obligations under them, which could be triggered in the event that one or more of the current tenants do not fulfill their obligations related to one or more of these leases.

We also have contingent obligations in connection with some assigned or sublet properties that we are able to estimate. We estimate the undiscounted obligations, not reflected in our reserves, of leases of closed stores of continuing operations, BJ's Wholesale Club and Bob's Stores leases discussed above, and properties of our discontinued operations that we have sublet, if the subtenants did not fulfill their obligations, to be approximately \$94 million as of January 30, 2010. We believe that most or all of these contingent obligations will not revert to us and, to the extent they do, will be resolved for substantially less due to mitigating factors.

We are a party to various agreements under which we may be obligated to indemnify other parties with respect to breach of warranty or losses related to such matters as title to assets sold, specified environmental matters or certain income taxes. These obligations are typically limited in time and amount. There are no amounts reflected in our balance sheets with respect to these contingent obligations.

### Investing activities:

Our cash flows for investing activities include capital expenditures for the last three fiscal years as set forth in the table below:

	Fisc	Fiscal Year Ended January					
In millions	2010	2009	2008				
New stores	\$ 127.8	\$ 147.6	\$ 120.7				
Store renovations and improvements	206.8	264.3	269.8				
Office and distribution centers	94.7	171.0	136.5				
Capital expenditures	\$ 429.3	\$ 582.9	\$ 527.0				

We expect that capital expenditures will approximate \$750 million for fiscal 2011, which we expect to fund through internally generated funds. This includes \$216 million for new stores, \$289 million for store renovations, expansions and improvements and \$245 million for our office and distribution centers. The planned increase in capital expenditures is attributable to investment in systems, distribution and other infrastructure to support growth as well as an increase in planned store openings, and increased spending on renovations and improvements to existing stores.

Investing activities for fiscal 2010 include the purchase and sale of some short-term investments by TJX Canada, as excess cash was invested in funds with initial maturities greater than three months to enhance investment returns. Investing activities for fiscal 2009 and 2008 also include cash flows associated with our net investment hedges. During fiscal 2009, we suspended our policy of hedging the net investment in our foreign subsidiaries and settled such hedges during the fourth quarter. The net cash received on net investment hedges during fiscal 2009 amounted to \$14.4 million versus net cash payments of \$13.7 million in fiscal 2008.

### Financing activities

Cash flows from financing activities resulted in net cash outflows of \$584 million in fiscal 2010, \$769 million in fiscal 2009 and \$953 million in fiscal 2008. The majority of this outflow relates to our share repurchase programs.

Cash flows from financing activities for fiscal 2010 include the net proceeds of \$774 million from two debt offerings. On April 7, 2009, we issued \$375 million aggregate principal amount of 6.95% ten-year notes. Related to this transaction, TJX called for the redemption of its zero coupon convertible subordinated notes, virtually all of which were converted into 15.1 million shares of common stock. We used the proceeds of the 6.95% notes to repurchase additional shares of common stock under our stock repurchase program. On July 23, 2009, we issued \$400 million aggregate principal amount of 4.20% six-year notes. We used a portion of the proceeds of this offering to refinance our C\$235 million term credit facility on August 10, 2009, prior to its scheduled maturity, and used the remainder, together with funds from operations, to pay our 7.45% notes on their scheduled maturity of December 15, 2009.

We spent \$950 million in fiscal 2010, \$741 million in fiscal 2009 and \$950 million in fiscal 2008 under our stock repurchase programs. We repurchased 27.0 million shares in fiscal 2010, 24.0 million shares in fiscal 2009 and 33.3 million shares in fiscal 2008. All shares repurchased were retired. We record the repurchase of our stock on a cash basis, and the amounts reflected in the financial statements may vary from the above due to the timing of the settlement of our repurchases. During fiscal 2010, we completed the \$1 billion stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors in fiscal 2009 and initiated another multi-year repurchase program that had been approved by the Board in September 2009. As of January 30, 2010, \$795 million remained available for purchase under the program authorized in September 2009. In February 2010, the Board authorized an additional \$1 billion stock repurchases program. We currently plan to repurchase up to approximately \$900 million to \$1 billion stock in fiscal 2011. We determine the timing and amount of repurchases and execution of Rule 10b5-1 plans from time to time based on our assessment of various factors including excess cash flow, liquidity, market conditions, the economic environment and prospects for the business and other factors, and the timing and amount of these purchases may change.

We declared quarterly dividends on our common stock which totaled \$0.48 per share in fiscal 2010, \$0.44 per share in fiscal 2009 and \$0.36 per share in fiscal 2008. Cash payments for dividends on our common stock totaled

\$198 million in fiscal 2010, \$177 million in fiscal 2009 and \$151 million in fiscal 2008. We announced our intention to increase the quarterly dividend on our common stock to \$0.15 per share, effective with the dividend payable in June 2010, subject to the approval of our Board of Directors. Financing activities also included proceeds of \$170 million in fiscal 2010, \$142 million in fiscal 2009 and \$134 million in fiscal 2008 from the exercise of employee stock options.

We traditionally have funded our seasonal merchandise requirements through cash generated from operations, short-term bank borrowings and the issuance of short-term commercial paper. We have a \$500 million revolving credit facility maturing in May 2010 and a \$500 million revolving credit facility maturing in May 2011. TJX pays six basis points annually on the committed amounts under each of these credit facilities. These agreements have no compensating balance requirements and have various covenants including a requirement of a specified ratio of debt to earnings. These agreements serve as backup to our commercial paper program. As of January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009 there were no outstanding short-term borrowings. The maximum amount of our U.S. short-term borrowings outstanding was \$165 million during fiscal 2010 and \$222 million during fiscal 2009. The weighted average interest rate on our U.S. short-term borrowings was 1.01% in fiscal 2010.

As of January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009, our foreign subsidiaries had uncommitted credit facilities. TJX Canada had two credit lines, a C\$10 million credit facility for operating expenses and a C\$10 million letter of credit facility. There were no borrowings under the Canadian credit line for operating expenses in fiscal 2010 or fiscal 2009. There were no amounts outstanding on the Canadian credit line for operating expenses at the end of fiscal 2010 or fiscal 2009. As of January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009, TJX Europe had a credit line of £20 million for our European operations. The maximum amount outstanding under this U.K. credit line was £1.9 million in fiscal 2010 and £6.1 million in fiscal 2009. There were no outstanding borrowings on this U.K. credit line at the end of fiscal 2010 or fiscal 2009.

We believe that internally generated funds and our current credit facilities are more than adequate to meet our operating, debt and capital needs for at least the next twelve months. See Note D to the consolidated financial statements for further information regarding our long-term debt and other financing sources.

**Contractual obligations:** As of January 30, 2010, we had payment obligations (including current installments) under long-term debt arrangements, leases for property and equipment and purchase obligations that will require cash outflows as follows (in thousands):

		Payments Due by Period							
Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations	Total		Less Than 1 Year		1-3 Years	-	3-5 Years		More Than 5 Years
Long-term debt obligations including estimated interest and current installments	\$ 1,135,751	\$	42,863	\$	85,725	\$	85,725	\$	921,438
Operating lease commitments	5,695,061		1,005,366		1,771,055		1,307,773		1,610,867
Capital lease obligation	22,945		3,726		7,809		7,824		3,586
Purchase obligations	2,329,719		2,264,578		62,028		3,113		_
Total Obligations	\$ 9,183,476	\$	3,316,533	\$	1,926,617	\$	1,404,435	\$	2,535,891

The long-term debt obligations above include estimated interest costs. The lease commitments in the above table are for minimum rent and do not include costs for insurance, real estate taxes, other operating expenses and, in some cases, rentals based on a percentage of sales; these items totaled approximately one-third of the total minimum rent for the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010.

Our purchase obligations primarily consist of purchase orders for merchandise; purchase orders for capital expenditures, supplies and other operating needs; commitments under contracts for maintenance needs and other services; and commitments under executive employment and other agreements. We exclude from purchase obligations long-term agreements for services and operating needs that can be cancelled without penalty.

We also have long-term liabilities which include \$254.5 million for employee compensation and benefits, the majority of which will come due beyond five years, \$151.0 million for accrued rent, the cash flow requirements of which

are included in the lease commitments in the above table, and \$181.7 million for uncertain tax positions for which it is not reasonably possible for us to predict when they may be paid.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (U.S. GAAP) which require us to make certain estimates and judgments that impact our reported results. These judgments and estimates are continually reviewed and based on historical experience and other factors which we believe are reasonable. We consider our most critical accounting policies, involving management estimates and judgments, to be those relating to the areas described below.

Inventory valuation: We use the retail method for valuing inventory on a first-in first-out basis. Under the retail method, the cost value of inventory and gross margins are determined by calculating a cost-to-retail ratio and applying it to the retail value of inventory. This method is widely used in the retail industry and involves management estimates with regard to such things as markdowns and inventory shrinkage. A significant factor involves the recording and timing of permanent markdowns. Under the retail method, permanent markdowns are reflected in inventory valuation when the price of an item is reduced. We believe the retail method results in a more conservative inventory valuation than other inventory accounting methods. In addition, as a normal business practice, we have a specific policy as to when markdowns are to be taken, greatly reducing the need for management estimates. Inventory shortage involves estimating a shrinkage rate for interim periods, but is based on a full physical inventory near the fiscal year end. Thus, the difference between actual and estimated amounts of shrinkage may cause fluctuations in quarterly results, but is not a significant factor in full year results. Overall, we believe that the retail method, coupled with our disciplined permanent markdown policy and the full physical inventory taken at each fiscal year end, results in an inventory valuation that is fairly stated. Lastly, many retailers have arrangements with vendors that provide for rebates and allowances under certain conditions, which ultimately affect the value of inventory. We have historically not entered into such arrangements with our vendors in our continuing operations.

Impairment of long-lived assets: We review the recoverability of the carrying value of our long-lived assets at least annually and whenever events or circumstances occur that would indicate that the carrying amounts of those assets are not recoverable. Significant judgment is involved in projecting the cash flows of individual stores, as well as our business units, which involve a number of factors including historical trends, recent performance and general economic assumptions. If we determine that an impairment of long-lived assets has occurred, we record an impairment charge equal to the excess of the carrying value of those assets over the estimated fair value of the assets. We believe as of January 30, 2010 that the carrying value of our long-lived assets is appropriate.

Retirement obligations: Retirement costs are accrued over the service life of an employee and represent, in the aggregate, obligations that will ultimately be settled far in the future and are therefore subject to estimates. We are required to make assumptions regarding variables, such as the discount rate for valuing pension obligations and the long-term rate of return assumed to be earned on pension assets, both of which impact the net periodic pension cost for the period. The discount rate, which we determine annually based on market interest rates, and our estimated long-term rate of return, which can differ considerably from actual returns, are two factors that can have a considerable impact on the annual cost of retirement benefits and the funded status of our qualified pension plan. The market performance on plan assets during fiscal 2009 was considerably worse than our expected return, and as a result the unfunded status of our qualified plan increased significantly at the end of fiscal 2009. Despite this, we were not required to fund our plan during fiscal 2009, primarily due to voluntary funding in prior years. In fiscal 2010 we funded our qualified pension plan with \$132.7 million and may make additional voluntary contributions during fiscal 2011.

Share-based compensation: In accordance with U.S. GAAP, TJX estimates the fair value of stock awards issued to employees and directors under its stock incentive plan. The fair value of the awards is amortized as "share-based compensation expense" over the vesting periods during which the recipients are required to provide service. We use the Black-Scholes option pricing model for determining the fair value of stock options granted, which requires management to make significant judgments and estimates. The use of different assumptions and estimates could have a material impact on the estimated fair value of stock option grants and the related expense.

Casualty insurance: In fiscal 2008, we initiated a fixed premium program for our casualty insurance. Previously, our casualty insurance program required us to estimate the total claims we would incur as a component of our annual insurance cost. The estimated claims are developed, with the assistance of an actuary, based on historical experience and other factors. These estimates involve significant judgments and assumptions, and actual results could differ from these estimates. A large portion of these claims are funded with a non-refundable payment during the policy year, offsetting our estimated claims accrual. We had a net accrual of \$17.1 million for the unfunded portion of our casualty insurance program as of January 30, 2010.

Income taxes: Like many large corporations, our income tax returns are regularly audited by federal, state and local tax authorities in the United States and in foreign countries where we operate. Such authorities may challenge positions we take, and we are engaged in various proceedings with such authorities with respect to assessments, claims, deficiencies and refunds. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, we evaluate uncertain tax positions based on our understanding of the facts, circumstances and information available at the reporting date, and we accrue for exposure when we believe that it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the positions will not be sustained upon examination. However, it is possible that amounts accrued or paid as the result of the final resolutions of examinations, judicial or administrative proceedings, changes in facts or law, expirations of statute of limitations in specific jurisdictions or other resolutions of, or changes in, tax positions, will differ either positively or negatively from the amounts we have accrued, and may result in accruals or payments for periods not currently under examination or for which no claims have been made. It is possible that such final resolutions or changes in accruals could have a material adverse impact on the results of operations of the period in which a examination or proceeding is resolved or in the period in which a changed outcome becomes probable and reasonably estimable.

Reserves for Computer Intrusion related costs and for discontinued operations: As discussed in Note B and Note N to the consolidated financial statements and elsewhere in the Management's Discussion and Analysis, we have reserves for probable losses arising out of the Computer Intrusion and for leases relating to operations discontinued by us where we were the original lessee or a guarantor and which have been assigned or sublet to third parties. The Computer Intrusion reserve requires us to make estimates and assumptions about the outcome and costs of claims, litigation and investigations and costs and expenses we will incur. We make these estimates based on our best judgments of the outcome of such claims, litigation and investigations and of the amount of such costs and expenses. The leases relating to discontinued operations are long-term obligations, and the estimated cost to us involves numerous estimates and assumptions including whether and for how long we remain obligated with respect to particular leases, the extent to which assignees or subtenants will fulfill our financial and other obligations under the leases, how particular obligations may ultimately be settled and what mitigating factors, including indemnification, may exist to any liability we may have. We develop these assumptions based on past experience and by evaluating various probable outcomes and the circumstances surrounding each situation and location. We believe that our reserves are a reasonable estimate of the most likely outcomes arising out of the Computer Intrusion and the leases relating to discontinued operations and that the reserves should be adequate to cover the ultimate cash costs we will incur. However, actual results may differ from our current estimates, and such differences could be material. We may decrease or increase the amount of our reserves to adjust for developments relating to the underlying assumptions and other factors.

Loss contingencies: Certain conditions may exist as of the date the financial statements are issued that may result in a loss to us but will not be resolved until one or more future events occur or fail to occur. Our management, where relevant, with the assistance of our legal counsel, assesses such contingent liabilities, and such assessments inherently involve exercises of judgment. In assessing loss contingencies related to legal proceedings that are pending against us or claims that may result in such proceedings, our legal counsel assists us in evaluating the perceived merits of any legal proceedings or claims as well as the perceived merits of the relief sought or expected to be sought therein.

If the assessment of a contingency indicates that it is probable that a material loss has been incurred and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated, then we will accrue for the estimated liability in the financial statements. If the assessment indicates that a potentially material loss contingency is not probable, but is reasonably possible, or is

probable but cannot be reasonably estimated, then we will disclose the nature of the contingent liability, together with an estimate of the range of the possible loss or a statement that such loss is not reasonably estimable.

### RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

See Note A to our consolidated financial statements included in this annual report for recently issued accounting standards, including the expected dates of adoption and estimated effects on our consolidated financial statements.

## ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK

We do not enter into derivatives for speculative or trading purposes.

#### FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RISK

We are exposed to foreign currency exchange rate risk on our investment in our Canadian and European operations on the translation of these foreign operations into the U.S. dollar and on purchases by our operations of goods in currencies that are not their local currencies. As more fully described in Note E to our consolidated financial statements, we hedge a portion of our intercompany transactions with foreign operations and certain merchandise purchase commitments incurred by these operations with derivative financial instruments. During fiscal 2009, we ceased hedging our net investment position in our foreign operations. We enter into derivative contracts only when there is an underlying economic exposure. We utilize currency forward and swap contracts designed to offset the gains or losses in the underlying exposures. The contracts are executed with banks we believe are creditworthy and are denominated in currencies of major industrial countries. We have performed a sensitivity analysis assuming a hypothetical 10% adverse movement in foreign currency exchange rates applied to the hedging contracts and the underlying exposures described above as well as the translation of our foreign operations into our reporting currency. As of January 30, 2010, the analysis indicated that such an adverse movement would not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position but could have reduced our pre-tax income from continuing operations for fiscal 2010 by approximately \$42 million.

#### INTEREST RATE RISK

Our cash equivalents, short-term investments and certain lines of credit bear variable interest rates. Changes in interest rates affect interest earned and paid by us. In addition, changes in the gross amount of our borrowings and future changes in interest rates will affect our future interest expense. We periodically enter into financial instruments to manage our cost of borrowing; however, we believe that the use of primarily fixed rate debt minimizes our exposure to market conditions. We have performed a sensitivity analysis assuming a hypothetical 10% adverse movement in interest rates applied to the maximum variable-rate debt outstanding, cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. As of January 30, 2010, the analysis indicated that such an adverse movement would not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

## EQUITY PRICE RISK

The assets of our qualified pension plan, a large portion of which are invested in equity securities, are subject to the risks and uncertainties of the financial markets. We allocate the pension assets in a manner that attempts to minimize and control our exposure to market uncertainties. Investments, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility risks. The significant decline in the financial markets over the last several years has impacted the value of our pension plan assets and the funded status of our plan, resulting in increased contributions to the plan.

## ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The information required by this item may be found on pages F-1 through F-33 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

# ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

## ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

## (a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act, as of the end of the period covered by this report pursuant to Rules 13a-15 and 15d-15 of the Exchange Act. Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms; and (ii) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of implementing possible controls and procedures.

## (b) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Effective January 1, 2010, we implemented a new payroll processing system for our domestic business operations within the Company which resulted in material changes to our processes and procedures affecting internal control over financial reporting. Otherwise there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2010 identified in connection with our Chief Executive Officer's and Chief Financial Officer's evaluation that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

# (c) Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Exchange Act as a process designed by, or under the supervision of, our principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by our board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of TJX;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and that receipts and expenditures of TJX are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of TJX; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of TJX's assets that could have a material
  effect on the financial statements.

Our internal control system is designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and Board of Directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may

become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 30, 2010 based on the framework in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Based on that evaluation, management concluded that its internal control over financial reporting was effective as of January 30, 2010.

(d) Attestation Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited and reported on our consolidated financial statements contained herein, has audited the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 30, 2010, and has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting included herein.

# ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Not applicable.

# Part III

# ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The following are the executive officers of TJX as of March 30, 2010:

Name	Age	Office and Employment During Last Five Years
Bernard Cammarata	70	Chairman of the Board since 1999. Acting Chief Executive Officer from September 2005 to January 2007 and Chief Executive Officer from 1989 to 2000. Led TJX and its former TJX subsidiary and T.J. Maxx Division from the organization of the business in 1976 until 2000, including serving as Chief Executive Officer and President of TJX, Chairman and President of TJX's T.J. Maxx Division, and Chairman of The Marmaxx Group.
Ernie Herrman	49	Senior Executive Vice President, Group President since August 2008. Senior Executive Vice President since January 2007 and President, Marmaxx from January 2005 to August 2008. Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Marmaxx from 2004 to 2005. Executive Vice President, Merchandising, Marmaxx from 2001 to 2004. Various merchandising positions with TJX since joining in 1989.
Carol Meyrowitz	56	Chief Executive Officer since January 2007, Director since September 2006 and President since October 2005. Consultant to TJX from January 2005 to October 2005. Senior Executive Vice President from March 2004 to January 2005. President of Marmaxx from 2001 to January 2005. Executive Vice President of TJX from 2001 to 2004.
Jeffrey G. Naylor	51	Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer since February 2009. Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative and Business Development Officer, June 2007 to February 2009. Chief Financial and Administrative Officer, September 2006 to June 2007. Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, from March 2004 to September 2006, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer effective February 2004.
Jerome Rossi	66	Senior Executive Vice President, Group President, since January 2007. Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Marmaxx from 2005 to January 2007. President, HomeGoods, from 2000 to 2005. Executive Vice President, Store Operations, Human Resources and Distribution Services, Marmaxx from 1996 to 2000.
Paul Sweetenham	45	Senior Executive Vice President, Group President, Europe, since January 2007. President, T.K. Maxx since 2001. Senior Vice President, Merchandising and Marketing, T.K. Maxx from 1999 to 2001. Various merchandising positions with T.K. Maxx from 1993 to 1999.

All officers hold office until the next annual meeting of the Board in June 2010 and until their successors are elected, or appointed, and qualified.

TJX will file with the Securities and Exchange Commission a definitive proxy statement no later than 120 days after the close of its fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 (Proxy Statement). The information required by this Item and not given in this Item will appear under the headings "Election of Directors," "Corporate Governance," "Audit Committee Report" and "Beneficial Ownership" in our Proxy Statement, which sections are incorporated in this item by reference.

TJX has a Code of Ethics for TJX Executives governing its Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer, Principal Accounting Officer and other senior operating, financial and legal executives. The Code of Ethics for TJX Executives is designed to ensure integrity in its financial reports and public disclosures. TJX also has a Code of Conduct and Business Ethics for Directors which promotes honest and ethical conduct, compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations and the avoidance of conflicts of interest. Both of these codes of conduct are published at <a href="https://www.tjx.com">www.tjx.com</a>. We intend to disclose any future amendments to, or waivers from, the Code of Ethics for TJX Executives or the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Directors within four business days of

the waiver or amendment through a website posting or by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

# ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this Item will appear under the heading "Executive Compensation" in our Proxy Statement, which section is incorporated in this item by reference.

# ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this Item will appear under the heading "Beneficial Ownership" in our 2010 Proxy Statement, which section is incorporated in this item by reference.

# ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this Item will appear under the headings "Transactions with Related Persons" and "Corporate Governance" in our Proxy Statement, which sections are incorporated in this item by reference.

# ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this Item will appear under the heading "Audit Committee Report" in our Proxy Statement, which section is incorporated in this item by reference.

# Part IV

# ITEM 15. <u>EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES</u>

(a) Financial Statement Schedules

For a list of the consolidated financial information included herein, see Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements on page F-1.

# Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

In thousands	Balance Beginning of Period	Amounts Charged to Net Income	Write-Offs Against Reserve	Balance End of Period
Sales Return Reserve:				
Fiscal Year Ended January 30, 2010	\$ 14,006	\$ 1,015,470	\$ 1,012,621	\$ 16,855
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009	\$ 15,298	\$ 934,017	\$ 935,309	\$ 14,006
Fiscal Year Ended January 26, 2008	\$ 14,182	\$ 913,036	\$ 911,920	\$ 15,298
Discontinued Operations Reserve:				
Fiscal Year Ended January 30, 2010	\$ 40,564	\$ 1,761	\$ 6,428	\$ 35,897
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009	\$ 46,076	\$ 1,820	\$ 7,332	\$ 40,564
Fiscal Year Ended January 26, 2008	\$ 57,677	\$ 1,820	\$ 13,421	\$ 46,076
Casualty Insurance Reserve:				
Fiscal Year Ended January 30, 2010	\$ 20,759	\$ 1,093	\$ 4,736	\$ 17,116
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009	\$ 26,373	\$ 1,232	\$ 6,846	\$ 20,759
Fiscal Year Ended January 26, 2008	\$ 31,443	\$ 17,673	\$ 22,743	\$ 26,373
Computer Intrusion Reserve:				
Fiscal Year Ended January 30, 2010	\$ 42,211	\$ _	\$ 18,730	\$ 23,481
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009	\$ 117,266	\$ (13,000)	\$ 62,055	\$ 42,211
Fiscal Year Ended January 26, 2008	\$ _	\$ 159,200	\$ 41,934	\$ 117,266

# (b) Exhibits

Listed below are all exhibits filed as part of this report. Some exhibits are filed by the Registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Rule 12b-32 under the Exchange Act.

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
3(i).1	Fourth Restated Certificate of Incorporation is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Form 8-A/A filed September 9, 1999. Certificate of Amendment of Fourth Restated Certificate of Incorporation is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3(i) to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended July 28, 2005.
3(ii).1	By-laws of TJX, as amended, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Form 8-K filed on September 22, 2009.
4.1	Indenture between TJX and U.S. Bank National Association dated as of April 2, 2009, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed on April 2, 2009.
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture between TJX and U.S. Bank National Association dated as of April 7, 2009, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Form 8-K filed on April 7, 2009.
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture between TJX and U.S. Bank National Association dated as of July 23, 2009, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Form 8-K filed on July 23, 2009.
10.1	4-year Revolving Credit Agreement dated May 5, 2005 among various financial institutions as lenders, including Bank of America, N.A., JP Morgan Chase Bank, National Association, The Bank of New York, Citizens Bank of Massachusetts, Key Bank National Association and Union Bank of California, N.A., as co-agents is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 8-K filed May 6, 2005. The related Amendment No. 1 to the 4-year Revolving Credit Agreement dated May 12, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 8-K filed May 17, 2006.
10.2	5-year Revolving Credit Agreement dated May 5, 2005 among various financial institutions as lenders, including Bank of America, N.A., JP Morgan Chase Bank, National Association, The Bank of New York, Citizens Bank of Massachusetts, Key Bank National Association and Union Bank of California, N.A., as co-agents is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 8-K filed May 6, 2005. The related Amendment No. 1 to the 5-year Revolving Credit Agreement dated May 12, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 8-K filed May 17, 2006.
10.3	The Employment Agreement dated as of June 2, 2009 between Bernard Cammarata and TJX is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended August 1, 2009.*
10.4	The Employment Agreement dated as of February 1, 2009 between Carol Meyrowitz and TJX is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 8-K filed on February 1, 2009.*
10.5	The Employment Agreement dated as of April 5, 2008 between Jeffrey Naylor and TJX is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 8-K filed on April 7, 2008. The Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated April 21, 2009, between Jeffrey Naylor and TJX is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 8-K filed on April 24, 2009.*
10.6	The Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated Åpril 21, 2009, between Ernie Herrman and TJX is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 8-K filed on April 24, 2009. The letter agreement, dated September 17, 2008, between Ernie Herrman and TJX is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended October 31, 2009. The Employment Agreement dated as of January 29, 2010 between Ernie Herrman and TJX is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 8-K filed on January 29, 2010.*
10.7	The Form of 409A Amendment to Employment Agreements for the named executive officers is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009.*
10.8	The Employment Agreement dated as of January 29, 2010 between Jerome Rossi and TJX is filed herewith.*  43

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
10.9	The Employment Agreement dated as of January 29, 2010 between and among Paul Sweetenham, TJX U.K., and TJX is filed herewith.*
10.10	The Management Incentive Plan, as amended through April 5, 2007, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended April 28, 2007. The 409A Amendment to the Management Incentive Plan, effective as of January 1, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009.*
10.11	The Stock Incentive Plan, as amended through June 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended August 1, 2009.*
10.12	The Form of a Non-Qualified Stock Option Certificate Granted Under the Stock Incentive Plan (for certain executives) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 12.1 to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended October 31, 2009. The Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Terms and Conditions Granted Under the Stock Incentive Plan (for employees) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 12.2 to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended October 31, 2009.*
10.13	The Form of a Performance-Based Restricted Stock Award Granted Under Stock Incentive Plan is filed herewith.*
10.14	The Form of a Performance-Based Deferred Stock Award Granted Under Stock Incentive Plan is filed herewith.*
10.15	Description of Director Compensation Arrangements is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 26, 2008.*
10.16	The Long Range Performance Incentive Plan, as amended through April 5, 2007, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended April 28, 2007. The 409A Amendment to the Long Range Performance Incentive Plan, effective as of January 1, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009.*
10.17	The General Deferred Compensation Plan (1998 Restatement) and related First Amendment, effective January 1, 1999, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 30, 1999. The related Second Amendment, effective January 1, 2000, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2000. The related Third and Fourth Amendments are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006. The related Fifth Amendment, effective January 1, 2008 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Form 10-K filed the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009.*
10.18	The Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (2008 Restatement) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009.*
10.19	The Executive Savings Plan, as amended and restated, as of January 1, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009.*
10.20	The form of Indemnification Agreement between TJX and each of its officers and directors is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(r) to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 27, 1990.*
10.21	The Trust Agreement dated as of April 8, 1988 between TJX and State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(y) to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 30, 1988.*
10.22	The Trust Agreement dated as of April 8, 1988 between TJX and Fleet Bank (formerly Shawmut Bank of Boston, N.A.) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(z) to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 30, 1988.*
10.23	The Trust Agreement for Executive Savings Plan dated as of January 1, 2005 between TJX and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.26 to the Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2005.*
21	Subsidiaries: A list of the Registrant's subsidiaries is filed herewith.
	44

Exhibit	
No.	Description of Exhibit
23	Consents of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm:
	The Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is filed herewith.
24	Power of Attorney:
	The Power of Attorney given by the Directors and certain Executive Officers of TJX is filed herewith.
31.1	Certification Statement of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 is filed herewith.
31.2	Certification Statement of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 is filed herewith.
32.1	Certification Statement of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 is filed herewith.
32.2	Certification Statement of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 is filed herewith.

\* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

THE TJX COMPANIES, INC.

/s/ Jeffrey G. Naylor
Jeffrey G. Naylor, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer, on behalf of The TJX Companies, Inc.

Dated: March 30, 2010

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

/S/ CAROL MEYROWITZ	JEFFREY G. NAYLOR*
Carol Meyrowitz, President and Chief Executive Officer and Director	Jeffrey G. Naylor, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
JOSE B. ALVAREZ*	AMY B. LANE*
Jose B. Alvarez, Director	Amy B. Lane, Director
ALAN M. BENNETT*	JOHN F. O'BRIEN*
Alan M. Bennett, Director	John F. O'Brien, Director
DAVID A. BRANDON*	ROBERT F. SHAPIRO*
David A. Brandon, Director	Robert F. Shapiro, Director
BERNARD CAMMARATA*	WILLOW B. SHIRE*
Bernard Cammarata, Chairman of the Board of Directors	Willow B. Shire, Director
DAVID T. CHING*	FLETCHER H. WILEY*
David T. Ching, Director	Fletcher H. Wiley, Director
MICHAEL F. HINES*	
Michael F. Hines, Director	<del></del>
	*BY /S/ JEFFREY G. NAYLOR
	Jeffrey G. Naylor for himself and as attorney-in-fact
Dated: March 30, 2010	
	47

# The TJX Companies, Inc.

# INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For Fiscal Years Ended January 30, 2010, January 31, 2009 and January 26, 2008

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Statements of Income for the fiscal years ended January 30, 2010, January 31, 2009 and January 26, 2008	F-3
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended January 30, 2010, January 31, 2009 and January 26, 2008	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended January 30, 2010, January 31, 2009 and January 26, 2008	F-6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-7
Financial Statement Schedules:	
Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	42
F-1	

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To The Board of Directors and Shareholders of The TJX Companies, Inc:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the accompanying index present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The TJX Companies, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 30, 2010 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 30, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and the financial statement schedule, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedule, and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note K to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for uncertain tax positions as of January 28, 2007.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Boston, Massachusetts March 30, 2010

# The TJX Companies, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Income

		Fis	scal Year Ended	
Amounts in thousands except per share amounts	January 30, 2010		January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
ercept per sinic unionis	2010		(53 weeks)	2000
Net sales	\$ 20,288,444	\$	18,999,505	\$ 18,336,726
Cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs	14,968,429		14,429,185	13,883,952
Selling, general and administrative expenses	3,328,944		3,135,589	2,997,263
Provision (credit) for Computer Intrusion related costs	_		(30,500)	197,022
Interest expense (income), net	39,509		14,291	(1,598)
Income from continuing operations before provision for income taxes	1,951,562		1,450,940	1,260,087
Provision for income taxes	737,990		536,054	477,655
Income from continuing operations	1,213,572		914,886	782,432
(Loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	_		(34,269)	(10,682)
Net income	\$ 1,213,572	\$	880,617	\$ 771,750
Basic earnings per share:				
Income from continuing operations	\$ 2.90	\$	2.18	\$ 1.77
(Loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$ _	\$	(80.0)	\$ (0.03)
Net income	\$ 2.90	\$	2.10	\$ 1.74
Weighted average common shares—basic	417,796		419,076	443,050
Diluted earnings per share:				
Income from continuing operations	\$ 2.84	\$	2.08	\$ 1.68
(Loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$ _	\$	(80.0)	\$ (0.02)
Net income	\$ 2.84	\$	2.00	\$ 1.66
Weighted average common shares—diluted	427,619		442,255	468,046
Cash dividends declared per share	\$ 0.48	\$	0.44	\$ 0.36

# The TJX Companies, Inc.

Consolidated Balance Sheets

		Fiscal Yea	r Ended	
In thousands		January 30, 2010		January 31, 2009
ASSETS				
ASSETS Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,614,607	\$	453,527
Casa and casa equivalents Short-term investments	J	130,636	Ф	433,327
Accounts receivable, net		148,126		143,500
Merchandise inventories		2,532,318		2,619,336
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		255,707		274,091
Current deferred income taxes, net		122,462		135,675
Total current assets		4,803,856		3,626,129
Property at cost:		4,003,030		3,020,123
Land and buildings		281,527		280,278
Leasehold costs and improvements		1,930,977		1,728,362
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		3,087,419		2,784,316
Total property at cost		5,299,923		4,792,956
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		3,026,041		2,607,200
Net property at cost		2,273,882		2,185,756
Property under capital lease, net of accumulated amortization of \$19,357 and \$17,124, respectively		13,215		15,448
Other assets		193,230		171.381
Onlier assets Goodwill and tradename, net of amortization		179,794		171,301
GOOWIN and utderlaine, net of aniotuzation	\$	7,463,977	\$	6,178,242
TOTAL ASSETS	J	7,403,377	Ψ	0,170,242
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Current installments of long-term debt	\$	_	\$	392,852
Obligation under capital lease due within one year		2,355		2,175
Accounts payable		1,507,892		1,276,098
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities		1,248,002		1,096,766
Federal, foreign and state income taxes payable		136,737		_
Total current liabilities		2,894,986		2,767,891
Other long-term liabilities		697,099		765,004
Non-current deferred income taxes, net		192,447		127,008
Obligation under capital lease, less portion due within one year		15,844		18,199
Long-term debt, exclusive of current installments		774,325		365,583
Commitments and contingencies		_		_
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Common stock, authorized 1,200,000,000 shares, par value \$1, issued and outstanding 409,386,126 and 412,821,592, respectively		409,386		412,822
Additional paid-in capital				
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		(134,124)		(217,781
Retained earnings		2,614,014		1,939,516
Total shareholders' equity		2,889,276		2,134,557
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$	7,463,977	\$	6,178,242
	→	, , ,		.,,- 1

# The TJX Companies, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

		Fiscal Year Ended							
In thousands		January 30, 2010		January 31, 2009		January 26, 2008			
II thousands		2010		(53 weeks)		2000			
Cash flows from operating activities:									
Net income	\$	1,213,572	\$	880,617	\$	771,750			
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:									
Depreciation and amortization		435,218		401,707		369,396			
Assets of discontinued operation sold		_		31,328		_			
Loss on property disposals and impairment charges		10,270		23,903		25,944			
Deferred income tax provision (benefit)		53,155		132,480		(101,799			
Amortization of share-based compensation expense		55,145		51,229		57,370			
Excess tax benefits from stock compensation expense		(17,494)		(18,879)		(6,756			
Changes in assets and liabilities:		, , ,		, , , ,					
(Increase) in accounts receivable		(1,862)		(8,245)		(25,516)			
Decrease (increase) in merchandise inventories		147,805		(68,489)		(112,411			
Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses and other current assets		21,219		(118,830)		2,144			
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		197,496		(141,580)		117,304			
Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses and other liabilities		31,046		(34,525)		202,893			
Increase (decrease) in income taxes payable		152,851		(10,488)		37,909			
Other		(26,495)		34,344		36,546			
Net cash provided by operating activities		2,271,926		1,154,572		1,374,774			
Cash flows from investing activities:									
Property additions		(429,282)		(582,932)		(526,987			
Proceeds (payments) to settle net investment hedges		` _		14,379		(13,667			
Purchase of short-term investments		(278,692)		´ —					
Sales and maturities of short-term investments		153,275		_		_			
Other		(5,578)		(34)		753			
Net cash (used in) investing activities		(560,277)		(568,587)		(539,901			
Cash flows from financing activities:		(===, /		(===/==/		(/			
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		774,263		_		_			
Principal payments on current portion of long-term debt		(393,573)		_		_			
Cash payments for debt issuance expenses		(7,202)		_		_			
Payments on capital lease obligation		(2,174)		(2,008)		(1,854			
Cash payments for repurchase of common stock		(944,762)		(751,097)		(940,208			
Proceeds from sale and issuance of common stock		169,862		142,154		134,109			
Excess tax benefits from stock compensation expense		17,494		18,879		6,756			
Cash dividends paid		(197,662)		(176,749)		(151,492			
Net cash (used in) financing activities		(583,754)		(768,821)		(952,689			
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		33,185		(96,249)		(6,241			
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,161,080		(279,085)		(124,057			
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		453,527		732,612		856,669			
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	1,614,607	\$	453,527	\$	732,612			
Cush and cush equivalents at the or year	Ψ	1,017,007	Ψ	400,027	Ψ	, 52,012			

# The TJX Companies, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity

In thousands	Shares	Common Stock Par Value \$1	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accum Compreh Income	Other	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance, January 27, 2007	453,650	\$ 453,650	\$ —	\$ (3	3,989)	\$ 1,870,460	\$ 2,290,121
Comprehensive income:							
Net income	_	_	_		_	771,750	771,750
Gain due to foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_	2	0,998	_	20,998
(Loss) on net investment hedge contracts	_	_	_	(1	5,823)	_	(15,823)
(Loss) on cash flow hedge contracts	_	_	_	(	(1,526)	_	(1,526)
Recognition of prior service cost and gains (losses)	_	_	_		1,393	_	1,393
Amount of cash flow hedge reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income	_	_	_		429	_	 429
Total comprehensive income							777,221
Implementation of accounting for uncertain tax positions (see note K)	_	_	_		_	(27,178)	(27,178)
Implementation of the measurement provisions relating to retirement obligations (see note L)	_	_	_		(167)	(1,641)	(1,808)
Cash dividends declared on common stock	_	_	_		_	(158,202)	(158,202)
Amortization of share-based compensation expense	_	_	57,370		_	_	57,370
Stock options repurchased by TJX	_	_	(3,266)		_	_	(3,266)
Issuance of common stock under stock incentive plan and related tax effect	7,253	7,253	129,942		_	_	137,195
Common stock repurchased	(32,953)	(32,953)	(184,046)		_	(723,209)	(940,208)
Balance, January 26, 2008	427,950	427,950	_	(2	8,685)	1,731,980	2,131,245
Comprehensive income:							
Net income	_	_	_		_	880,617	880,617
(Loss) due to foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_	(17	1,225)	_	(171,225)
Gain on net investment hedge contracts	_	_	_	6	8,816	_	68,816
Recognition of prior service cost and gains (losses)	_	_	_	(	1,206)	_	(1,206)
Recognition of unfunded post retirement liabilities	_	_	_	8)	6,158)	_	(86,158)
Amount of cash flow hedge reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income	_	_	_		677	_	677
Total comprehensive income							691,521
Cash dividends declared on common stock	_	_	_		_	(183,694)	(183,694)
Amortization of share-based compensation expense	_	_	51,229		_		51,229
Issuance of common stock upon conversion of convertible debt	1,717	1,717	39,326		_	_	41,043
Stock options repurchased by TJX	_	_	(987)		_	_	(987)
Issuance of common stock under stock incentive plan and related tax effect	7,439	7,439	147,858		_	_	155,297
Common stock repurchased	(24,284)	(24,284)	(237,426)		_	(489,387)	(751,097)
Balance, January 31, 2009	412,822	412,822	_	(21	7,781)	1,939,516	2,134,557
Comprehensive income:							
Net income	_	_	_		_	1,213,572	1,213,572
Gain due to foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_	7	6,678	_	76,678
Recognition of prior service cost and gains (losses)	_	_	_		8,191	_	8,191
Recognition of unfunded post retirement liabilities	_	_	_	(	(1,212)	_	(1,212)
Total comprehensive income							1,297,229
Cash dividends declared on common stock	_	_	_		_	(201,490)	(201,490)
Amortization of share-based compensation expense	_	_	55,145		_	_	55,145
Issuance of common stock upon conversion of convertible debt	15,094	15,094	349,994		_	_	365,088
Issuance of common stock under stock incentive plan and related tax effect	8,329	8,329	175,180		_	_	183,509
Common stock repurchased	(26,859)	(26,859)	(580,319)		_	(337,584)	(944,762)
Balance, January 30, 2010	409,386	\$ 409,386	\$ —	\$ (13	4,124)	\$ 2,614,014	\$ 2,889,276

## The TJX Companies, Inc.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

### A. Summary of Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation: The consolidated financial statements of The TJX Companies, Inc. (referred to as "TJX" or "we") include the financial statements of all of TJX's subsidiaries, all of which are wholly owned. All of its activities are conducted by TJX or its subsidiaries and are consolidated in these financial statements. All intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

*Fiscal Year:* During fiscal 2010, TJX amended its bylaws to provide that its fiscal year will end on the Saturday nearest to the last day of January of each year. Prior to this TJX's fiscal year ended on the last Saturday of January. This change only affects TJX prospectively by shifting the timing of its next 53 week fiscal year. The fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 ("fiscal 2010") included 52 weeks, the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009 ("fiscal 2009") included 53 weeks and the fiscal year ended January 26, 2008 ("fiscal 2008") included 52 weeks.

Earnings Per Share: All earnings per share amounts discussed refer to diluted earnings per share unless otherwise indicated.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the financial statements, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"), requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the date of the financial statements as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. TJX considers its accounting policies relating to inventory valuation, impairments of long-lived assets, retirement obligations, share-based compensation, casualty insurance, income taxes, reserves for Computer Intrusion related costs and for discontinued operations, and loss contingencies to be the most significant accounting policies that involve management estimates and judgments. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates, and such differences could be material.

**Revenue Recognition:** TJX records revenue at the time of sale and receipt of merchandise by the customer, net of a reserve for estimated returns. We estimate returns based upon our historical experience. We defer recognition of a layaway sale and its related profit to the accounting period when the customer receives the layaway merchandise. Proceeds from the sale of store cards as well as the value of store cards issued to customers as a result of a return or exchange, are deferred until the customers use the cards to acquire merchandise. Based on historical experience, we estimate the amount of store cards that will not be redeemed ("store card breakage") and, to the extent allowed by local law, these amounts are amortized into income over the redemption period. Revenue recognized from store card breakage was \$7.8 million in fiscal 2010. \$10.7 million in fiscal 2009 and \$10.1 million in fiscal 2008.

Consolidated Statements of Income Classifications: Cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs, includes the cost of merchandise sold and gains and losses on inventory and fuel-related derivative contracts; store occupancy costs (including real estate taxes, utility and maintenance costs and fixed asset depreciation); the costs of operating our distribution centers; payroll, benefits and travel costs directly associated with buying inventory; and systems costs related to the buying and tracking of inventory.

Selling, general and administrative expenses include store payroll and benefit costs; communication costs; credit and check expenses; advertising; administrative and field management payroll, benefits and travel costs; corporate administrative costs and depreciation; gains and losses on non-inventory related foreign currency exchange contracts; and other miscellaneous income and expense items.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: TJX generally considers highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Investments with maturities greater than three months but less than one year at the date of purchase are included in short-term investments. Our investments are primarily high-grade commercial paper, institutional money market funds and time deposits with major banks.

*Merchandise Inventories:* Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. TJX uses the retail method for valuing inventories on the first-in first-out basis. We almost exclusively utilize a permanent markdown strategy and lower the cost value of the inventory that is subject to markdown at the time the retail prices are lowered in our stores. We accrue for inventory obligations at the time inventory is shipped rather than when received and accepted by TJX. At January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009, in-transit inventory included in merchandise inventories was \$396.8 million and \$329.9 million, respectively. Comparable amounts were reflected in accounts payable at those dates.

Common Stock and Equity: Equity transactions consist primarily of the repurchase of our common stock under our stock repurchase programs and the amortization of expense and issuance of common stock under our stock incentive plan. In fiscal 2010, we also issued shares upon conversion of convertible notes called for redemption, discussed in Note D. Under our stock repurchase programs we repurchase our common stock on the open market. The par value of the shares repurchased is charged to common stock with the excess of the purchase price over par first charged against any available additional paid-in capital ("APIC") and the balance charged to retained earnings. Due to the high volume of repurchases over the past several years, we have no remaining balance in APIC in any of the years presented. All shares repurchased have been retired.

Shares issued under TJX's stock incentive plan are issued from authorized but unissued shares, and proceeds received are recorded by increasing common stock for the par value of the shares with the excess over par added to APIC. Income tax benefits upon the expensing of options result in the creation of a deferred tax asset, while income tax benefits due to the exercise of stock options reduce deferred tax assets to the extent that an asset for the related grant has been created. Any tax benefits greater than the deferred tax assets created at the time of expensing the options are credited to APIC; any deficiencies in the tax benefits are debited to APIC to the extent a pool for such deficiencies exists. In the absence of a pool any deficiencies are realized in the related periods' statements of income through the provision for income taxes. Any excess income tax benefits are included in cash flows from financing activities in the statements of cash flows. The par value of restricted stock awards is also added to common stock when the stock is issued, generally at grant date. The fair value of the restricted stock awards in excess of par value is added to APIC as the awards are amortized into earnings over the related vesting periods. Upon the call of our convertible notes most holders of the notes chose to convert into TJX common stock. When converted the face value of the convertible notes less unamortized debt discount was relieved, common stock was credited with the par value of the shares issued and the excess of the carrying value of the convertible notes over par was added to APIC.

Share-Based Compensation: TJX accounts for share based compensation in accordance with U.S. GAAP whereby it estimates the fair value of each option grant on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. See Note H for a detailed discussion of share-based compensation.

Interest: TJX's interest expense (income) is presented as a net amount. The following is a summary of net interest.

Dollars in thousands	Fiscal Year En  January 30, January  2010 2				January 26, 2008	
Interest expense	\$ 49,278	\$ 38	3,123	\$	39,926	
Capitalized interest	(758)	(:	1,647)		(799)	
Interest (income)	(9,011)	(22	2,185)		(40,725)	
Net interest expense (income)	\$ 39,509	\$ 14	1,291	\$	(1,598)	

We capitalize interest during the active construction period of major capital projects. Capitalized interest is added to the cost of the related assets.

Depreciation and Amortization: For financial reporting purposes, TJX provides for depreciation and amortization of property by the use of the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Buildings are depreciated over 33 years. Leasehold costs and improvements are generally amortized over their useful life or the committed lease term (typically 10 years), whichever is shorter. Furniture, fixtures and equipment are depreciated over 3 to 10 years. Depreciation and amortization expense for property was \$435.8 million for fiscal 2010, \$398.0 million for fiscal 2009

and \$364.2 million for fiscal 2008. Amortization expense for property held under a capital lease was \$2.2 million in fiscal 2010, 2009 and 2008. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Significant costs incurred for internally developed software are capitalized and amortized over 3 to 10 years. Upon retirement or sale, the cost of disposed assets and the related accumulated depreciation are eliminated and any gain or loss is included in income. Pre-opening costs, including rent, are expensed as incurred.

**Lease Accounting:** TJX begins to record rent expense when it takes possession of a store, which is typically 30 to 60 days prior to the opening of the store and generally occurs before the commencement of the lease term, as specified in the lease.

Long-Lived Assets: Presented below is information related to carrying values of our long-lived assets by geographic location:

Dollars in thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
United States	\$ 1,607,733	\$ 1,631,370	\$ 1,533,914
TJX Canada	195,434	178,176	217,342
TJX Europe	483,930	391,658	483,879
Total long-lived assets	\$ 2,287,097	\$ 2,201,204	\$ 2,235,135

*Goodwill and Tradename:* Goodwill is primarily the excess of the purchase price paid over the carrying value of the minority interest acquired in fiscal 1990 in TJX's former 83%-owned subsidiary and represents goodwill associated with the T.J. Maxx chain. In addition, goodwill includes the excess of cost over the estimated fair market value of the net assets of Winners acquired by TJX in fiscal 1991.

Goodwill totaled \$72.1 million as of January 30, 2010, \$71.8 million as of January 31, 2009 and \$72.2 million as of January 26, 2008. Goodwill is considered to have an indefinite life and accordingly is not amortized. Changes in goodwill are attributable to the effect of exchange rate changes on Winners' reported goodwill.

Tradename is the value assigned to the name "Marshalls," acquired by TJX in fiscal 1996 as part of the acquisition of the Marshalls chain. The value of the tradename was determined by the discounted present value of assumed after-tax royalty payments, offset by a reduction for their pro-rata share of negative goodwill acquired. The Marshalls tradename is carried at a value of \$107.7 million and is considered to have an indefinite life.

TJX occasionally acquires or licenses other trademarks to be used in connection with private label merchandise. Such trademarks are included in other assets and are amortized to cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs, over their useful life, generally from 7 to 10 years.

Goodwill, tradename and trademarks, and the related amortization if any, are included in the respective operating segment to which they relate. There is no accumulated impairment related to our goodwill, tradename or trademarks.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets, Goodwill and Tradename: TJX evaluates its long-lived assets and assets with indefinite lives (other than Goodwill and Tradename) for indicators of impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate their carrying amounts may not be recoverable, and at least annually in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year. An impairment exists when the undiscounted cash flow of an asset or asset group is less than the carrying cost of that asset or asset group. The evaluation for long-lived assets is performed at the lowest level of identifiable cash flows, which is generally at the individual store level. If indicators of impairment are identified, an undiscounted cash flow analysis is performed to determine if an impairment exists. The store-by-store evaluations did not indicate any recoverability issues (for any of our continuing operations) during the past three fiscal years.

Goodwill is tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred and at least annually in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year, by comparing the carrying value of the related reporting unit to its fair value. An impairment exists when this analysis, using typical valuation models such as the discounted cash flow method, shows that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying cost of the reporting

unit. The fair value of our reporting units, using typical valuation models such as the discounted cash flow method, is considerably higher than the book values, and no impairment has occurred in the last three fiscal years.

Tradename is also tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the tradename may exceed its fair value and at least annually in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year. Testing is performed by comparing the discounted present value of assumed after-tax royalty payments to the carrying value of the tradename. No impairment has occurred in the last three fiscal years.

*Advertising Costs:* TJX expenses advertising costs as incurred. Advertising expense was \$227.5 million for fiscal 2010, \$254.0 million for fiscal 2009 and \$255.0 million for fiscal 2008.

Foreign Currency Translation: TJX's foreign assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at fiscal year end exchange rates with resulting translation gains and losses included in shareholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Activity of the foreign operations that affects the statements of income and cash flows is translated at average exchange rates prevailing during the fiscal year.

Loss Contingencies: TJX records a reserve for loss contingencies when it is both probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. TJX reviews pending litigation and other contingencies at least quarterly and adjusts the reserve for such contingencies for changes in probable and reasonably estimable losses. TJX includes an estimate for related legal costs at the time such costs are both probable and reasonably estimable.

New Accounting Standards: In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") established the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("Codification"), which was effective on July 1, 2009, to become the source of authoritative U.S. GAAP recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities. Rules and interpretive releases of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") under authority of U.S. federal securities laws are also sources of authoritative U.S. GAAP for SEC registrants. Generally, the Codification is not expected to change U.S. GAAP. All other accounting literature excluded from the Codification will be considered non-authoritative. The Codification is effective for financial statements issued for interim and annual periods ending after September 15, 2009. We adopted the new standards for our fiscal year ending January 30, 2010.

In June 2009, FASB issued guidance related to accounting for transfers of financial assets, in order to improve the relevance, representational faithfulness, and comparability of the information that a reporting entity provides in its financial reports about a transfer of financial assets; the effects of a transfer on its financial position, financial performance, and cash flows; and the transferor's continuing involvement in transferred financial assets. This guidance must be applied as of the beginning of each reporting entity's first annual reporting period that begins after November 15, 2009, for interim periods within that first annual reporting period and for interim and annual reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is prohibited. This guidance must be applied to transfers occurring on or after the effective date. TJX expects that the adoption of this guidance will have no impact on its financial statements.

**Reclassifications:** For comparative purposes TJX reclassified \$34.4 million in the fiscal 2009 and \$42.3 million in the fiscal 2008 Consolidated Statements of Income from "selling, general and administrative expenses" to "cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs" to be consistent with the fiscal 2010 presentation. This reclassification had no impact on net income or total cash flows as previously reported.

## B. Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs

TJX incurred losses as a result of an unauthorized intrusion or intrusions (the intrusions, collectively, the "Computer Intrusion") into portions of its computer system, which was discovered late in fiscal 2007 and in which TJX believes customer data were stolen. During the first six months of fiscal 2008, we expensed pre-tax costs of \$37.8 million for costs we incurred related to the Computer Intrusion. In the second quarter of fiscal 2008, we established a pre-tax reserve of \$178.1 million to reflect our estimation of probable losses in accordance with U.S. GAAP with respect to the Computer Intrusion and recorded a pre-tax charge in that amount. We reduced the Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs by \$30.5 million in fiscal 2009 and \$18.9 million in fiscal 2008 as a result of negotiations, settlements, insurance proceeds and adjustments in our estimated losses. Our reserve of \$23.5 million at January 30, 2010 reflected

our current estimation of total potential cash liabilities from pending litigation, proceedings, investigations and other claims, as well as legal, ongoing monitoring and other costs and expenses, arising from the Computer Intrusion. As an estimate, our reserve is subject to uncertainty, and our actual costs may vary from our current estimate, and such variations may be material. We may decrease or increase the amount of our reserve to adjust for developments in the course and resolution of litigation, claims and investigations and related expenses, insurance proceeds and changes in our estimates.

## C. Discontinued Operations

Sale of Bob's Stores: In fiscal 2009, TJX sold Bob's Stores and recorded as a component of discontinued operations a loss on disposal (including expenses relating to the sale) of \$19.0 million, net of tax benefits of \$13.0 million. The net carrying value of Bob's Stores assets sold was \$33 million, which consisted primarily of merchandise inventory of \$56 million, offset by merchandise payable of \$21 million. The loss on disposal reflects sales proceeds of \$7.2 million as well as expenses of \$5.8 million relating to the sale. TJX remains contingently liable on 7 of the Bob's Stores leases which are discussed in Note N to the consolidated financial statements.

TJX also reclassified the operating results of Bob's Stores for all periods prior to the sale as a component of discontinued operations. The following table presents the net sales, segment profit (loss) and after-tax loss from operations reclassified to discontinued operations for all periods prior to the sale of Bob's Stores:

		Inded January
In thousands	2009	2008
		_
Net sales	\$ 148,040	\$ 310,400
Segment (loss)	(25,524)	(17,398)
After-tax (loss) from operations	(15,314)	(10,682)

The table below summarizes the pre-tax and after-tax loss from discontinued operations for fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2008:

In thousands	Fiscal Year <b>2009</b>	Ended January 2008
(Loss) from discontinued operations before provision for income taxes	\$ (56,980)	\$ (17,398)
Tax benefits	22,711	6,716
(Loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$ (34,269)	\$ (10,682)

# D. Long-Term Debt and Credit Lines

The table below presents long-term debt, exclusive of current installments, as of January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009. All amounts are net of unamortized debt discounts. Capital lease obligations are separately presented in Note G.

In thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
General corporate debt:		
4.20% senior unsecured notes, maturing August 15, 2015 (effective interest rate of 4.20% after reduction of unamortized debt		
discount of \$29 in fiscal 2010)	\$ 399,971	\$ _
6.95% senior unsecured notes, maturing April 15, 2019 (effective interest rate of 6.98% after reduction of unamortized debt		
discount of \$646 in fiscal 2010)	374,354	_
Total general corporate debt	774,325	_
Subordinated debt:		
Zero coupon convertible subordinated notes (net of reduction of unamortized debt discount of \$99,360 in fiscal 2009)	_	365,583
Total subordinated debt	_	365,583
Long-term debt, exclusive of current installments	\$ 774,325	\$ 365,583

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt, exclusive of current installments at January 30, 2010 are as follows:

In thousands	Long-Term Debt
Fiscal Year	
2012	\$ _
2013	_
2014	_
2015	_
Later years	775,000
Less amount representing unamortized debt discount	(675)
Aggregate maturities of long-term debt, exclusive of current installments	\$ 774,325

In February 2001, TJX issued \$517.5 million zero coupon convertible subordinated notes due in February 2021 and raised gross proceeds of \$347.6 million. The issue price of the notes represented a yield to maturity of 2% per year. During fiscal 2010, TJX called for the redemption of these notes at the original issue price plus accrued original issue discount, and 462,057 of such notes with a carrying value of \$365.1 million were converted into 15.1 million shares of TJX common stock at a rate of 32.667 shares per note. TJX paid \$2.3 million to redeem the remaining 2,886 notes outstanding that were not converted. Prior to fiscal 2010, a total of 52,557 notes were either converted into common shares of TJX or put back to the Company.

On April 7, 2009, TJX issued \$375 million aggregate principal amount of 6.95% ten-year notes and used the proceeds from the 6.95% notes offering to repurchase additional common stock under its stock repurchase program in fiscal 2010. Also in April 2009, prior to the issuance of the 6.95% notes, TJX entered into a rate-lock agreement to hedge the underlying treasury rate of those notes. The cost of this agreement is being amortized to interest expense over the term of the 6.95% notes and results in an effective fixed rate of 7.00% on those notes.

On July 23, 2009, TJX issued \$400 million aggregate principal amount of 4.20% six-year notes. TJX used a portion of the proceeds from the sale of the notes to refinance its C\$235 million term credit facility on August 10, 2009, prior to its scheduled maturity, and used the remainder, together with funds from operations, to repay its \$200 million 7.45% notes due December 15, 2009, at maturity. Also in July 2009, prior to the issuance of the 4.20% notes, TJX entered into a rate-lock agreement to hedge the underlying treasury rate on \$250 million of those notes. The cost of this agreement is being amortized to interest expense over the term of the 4.20% notes and results in an effective fixed rate of 4.19% on the notes.

TJX has a \$500 million revolving credit facility maturing May 2010 and a \$500 million revolving credit facility maturing May 2011. TJX pays six basis points annually on the committed amounts under each of the credit facilities. These agreements have no compensating balance requirements and have various covenants including a requirement of a specified ratio of debt to earnings. These agreements serve as back up to TJX's commercial paper program. As of January 30, 2010, there were no outstanding amounts under these credit facilities. The maximum amount of our U.S. short-term borrowings outstanding was \$165.0 million during fiscal 2010 and \$222.0 million in fiscal 2009. The weighted average interest rate on our U.S. short-term borrowings was 1.01% in fiscal 2010. We did not borrow under these credit facilities during fiscal 2008.

As of January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009, TJX's foreign subsidiaries had uncommitted credit facilities. TJX Canada had two credit lines, a C\$10 million facility for operating expenses and a C\$10 million letter of credit facility. There were no borrowings under the Canadian credit line for operating expenses in fiscal 2010 or fiscal 2009. The maximum amount outstanding under our Canadian credit line for operating expenses was C\$5.7 million in fiscal 2008. There were no amounts outstanding on the Canadian credit line for operating expenses at the end of fiscal 2010 or fiscal 2009. As of January 30, 2010, TJX Europe had a credit line of £20 million. The maximum amount outstanding under this U.K. line was £1.9 million in fiscal 2010, £6.1 million in fiscal 2009 and £16.4 million in fiscal 2008. There were no outstanding borrowings on this U.K. credit line at the end of fiscal 2010 or fiscal 2009.

### E. Financial Instruments

TJX enters into financial instruments to manage its cost of borrowing and to manage its exposure to changes in fuel costs and foreign currency exchange rates. TJX recognizes all derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities in the statements of financial position and measures those instruments at fair value. Changes to the fair value of derivative contracts that do not qualify for hedge accounting are reported in earnings in the period of the change. For derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting, changes in the fair value of the derivatives are either recorded in shareholders' equity as a component of other comprehensive income or are recognized currently in earnings, along with an offsetting adjustment against the basis of the item being hedged. Effective in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2009, TJX no longer entered into contracts to hedge its net investments in foreign subsidiaries and settled all existing contracts. As a result, there were no net investment contracts as of January 30, 2010 or January 31, 2009.

Interest Rate Contracts: During fiscal 2004, TJX entered into interest rate swaps on \$100 million of the \$200 million ten-year notes outstanding at that time, effectively converting the interest on that portion of the unsecured notes from fixed to a floating rate of interest indexed to the six-month LIBOR rate. The interest rate swaps settled in December 2009. Under these swaps, TJX paid a specific variable interest rate and received the fixed rate applicable to the underlying debt. The interest income/expense on the swaps was accrued as earned and recorded as an adjustment to the interest expense accrued on the fixed-rate debt. The interest rate swaps were designated as fair value hedges on the underlying debt. The fair value of the contracts, excluding the net interest accrual, amounted to an asset of \$1.6 million as of January 31, 2009 and an asset of \$1.2 million at January 26, 2008. The valuation of the swaps resulted in an offsetting fair value adjustment to the debt hedged. Accordingly, current installments of long-term debt was increased by \$1.6 million in fiscal 2009 and by \$1.2 million in fiscal 2008. The average effective interest rate on \$100 million of the 7.45% unsecured notes, inclusive of the effect of hedging activity, was approximately 4.04% in fiscal 2010, 6.54% in fiscal 2009 and 8.77% in fiscal 2008.

Concurrent with the issuance of the C\$235 million three-year note in fiscal 2006, TJX entered an interest rate swap on the principal amount of the note effectively converting the interest on the note from floating to a fixed rate. In January 2009 this interest rate swap settled, one year before the maturity date of the underlying debt, which was extended one year to January 2010 and subsequently repaid in the second quarter of fiscal 2010 before its scheduled maturity. Under this swap TJX paid a specified fixed interest rate and received the floating rate applicable to the underlying debt. The interest income/expense on the swap was accrued as earned and recorded as an adjustment to the interest expense accrued on the floating-rate debt. The interest rate swap was designated as a cash flow hedge of the underlying debt. The fair value of the interest rate swap, excluding the net interest accrual, amounted to an asset of \$1.1 million (C\$1.1 million) as of January 26, 2008. The valuation of the swap resulted in an adjustment to other comprehensive income of a similar amount. The average effective interest rate on the note, inclusive of the effect of hedging activity, was approximately 4.50% in both fiscal 2009 and 2008.

Diesel Fuel Contracts: During fiscal 2010, TJX entered into agreements to hedge a portion of its notional diesel requirements for fiscal 2011, based on the diesel fuel consumed by independent freight carriers transporting the Company's inventory. These economic hedges relate to 10% of our notional diesel requirements in the second quarter of fiscal 2011 and 20% of our notional diesel requirements in the third and fourth quarters of fiscal 2011. These diesel fuel hedge agreements will settle during the last three quarters of fiscal 2011 and expire in February 2011. During fiscal 2009, TJX entered into agreements to hedge approximately 30% of its notional diesel fuel requirements for fiscal 2010, which settled throughout the year and terminated in February 2010. Independent freight carriers transporting the Company's inventory charge TJX a mileage surcharge for diesel fuel price increases as incurred by the carrier. The hedge agreements are designed to mitigate the volatility of diesel fuel pricing (and the resulting per mile surcharges payable by TJX) by setting a fixed price per gallon for the year. TJX elected not to apply hedge accounting rules to these contracts. The change in the fair value of the hedge agreements resulted in a gain of \$4.5 million in fiscal 2010 and a loss of \$4.9 million in fiscal 2009 both of which are reflected in earnings as a component of cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs.

Foreign Currency Contracts: TJX enters into forward foreign currency exchange contracts to obtain economic hedges on firm U.S. dollar and Euro denominated merchandise purchase commitments made by T.K. Maxx (United Kingdom, Ireland, Germany and Poland), Winners (Canada) and Marmaxx. These commitments are typically twelve months or less in duration. The contracts outstanding at January 30, 2010 cover certain commitments for the four quarters of fiscal 2011. TJX elected not to apply hedge accounting rules to these contracts in fiscal 2010, fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2008. The change in the fair value of these contracts resulted in income of \$494,000 in fiscal 2010, a loss of \$2.3 million in fiscal 2009 and income of \$6.6 million in fiscal 2008 and is included in earnings as a component of cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs.

Until the fourth quarter of fiscal 2009, TJX entered into foreign currency forward and swap contracts in both Canadian dollars and British pound sterling and accounted for them as hedges of the net investment in and between foreign subsidiaries or cash flow hedges of Winners long-term intercompany debt. TJX applied hedge accounting to these hedge contracts of our investment in foreign subsidiaries, and changes in fair value of these contracts, as well as gains and losses upon settlement, were recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income, offsetting changes in the cumulative foreign translation adjustments of the foreign subsidiaries. The change in fair value of the contracts designated as hedges of the investment in foreign subsidiaries resulted in a gain of \$68.8 million, net of income taxes, in fiscal 2009, and a loss of \$15.8 million, net of income taxes, in fiscal 2008. The ineffective portion of the net investment hedges resulted in pre-tax charges to the income statement of \$2.2 million in fiscal 2009 and \$9.1 million in fiscal 2008. The change in the cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment resulted in a loss of \$76.7 million, net of income taxes, in fiscal 2010, a gain of \$71.1.2 million, net of income taxes, in fiscal 2010, and a gain of \$11.2 million, net of income taxes, in fiscal 2008 and \$9.1 million, net of income taxes, in fiscal 2008 are relating to cash flow hedges were reclassified to earnings as the underlying exposure on the debt had an impact on earnings. The net amount reclassified from other comprehensive income to the income statement in fiscal 2009 related to cash flow hedges was \$677,368, net of income taxes. The net loss recognized in fiscal 2008 related to cash flow hedges was \$1.1 million, net of income taxes.

TJX also enters into derivative contracts, generally designated as fair value hedges, to hedge intercompany debt and intercompany interest payable. The changes in fair value of these contracts are recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses and are offset by marking the underlying item to fair value in the same period. Upon settlement, the realized gains and losses on these contracts are offset by the realized gains and losses of the underlying item in selling, general and administrative expenses. There were no such contracts outstanding as of January 30, 2010. The net impact on the income statement of hedging activity related to these intercompany payables was income of \$3.7 million in fiscal 2010, expense of \$1.7 million in fiscal 2009 and income of \$2.6 million in fiscal 2008.

Following is a summary of TJX's derivative financial instruments and related fair values outstanding at January 30, 2010:

In thousands		Pay		Receive	Blended Contract Rate	Balance Sheet Location	Asset US\$	(Liability) US\$	Net Fair Value in US\$ at January 30, 2010
Hedge accounting not elected:									
Diesel contracts -		Fixed on 260K - 520K gal per month		Float on 260K - 520K gal per month	N/A	(Accrued Exp)	s —	\$ (442)	\$ (442)
Merchandise purchase commitments		·				` **			
	C\$	220,244	US\$	210,476	0.9556	Prepaid Expense	4,719	_	4,719
	C\$	2,264	€	1,450	0.6406	(Accrued Exp)	_	(105)	(105)
	£	19,000	US\$	31,307	1.6477	Prepaid Expense	923	_	923
	£	16,074	€	17,910	1.1142	(Accrued Exp)	_	(882)	(882)
	US\$	1,175	€	818	1.4370	(Accrued Exp)	_	(42)	(42)
Total fair value of all financial instruments	•			•	,	•		,	\$ 4,171

Following is a summary of TJX's derivative financial instruments and related fair values outstanding at January 31, 2009:

In thousands		Pay		Receive	Blended Contract Rate	Balance Sheet Location	Asset US\$	(Liability) US\$	Net Fair Value in US\$ at January 31, 2009
Fair value hedges:									
Interest rate swap fixed to floating on notional of \$50,000		LIBOR + 4.17%		7.45%	N/A	Int Rec/ Prepaid Exp	\$ 766	s —	\$ 766
Interest rate swap fixed to floating on notional of \$50,000		LIBOR + 3.42%		7.45%	N/A	Int Rec/ Prepaid Exp	1,093	_	1,093
Intercompany balance hedges primarily short-term debt and related interest	C\$	37,795	US\$	33,826	0.8950	Prepaid Expense/ (Accrued Exp) Prepaid Expense/	3,157	(106)	3,051
	US\$ US\$	114,990 39,997	C\$ €	143,051 30,936	0.8038 1.2929	(Accrued Exp) (Accrued Exp)	1,652	(352) (370)	1,300 (370)
Hedge accounting not elected:									
Diesel contracts		Fixed on 750K gal per month		Float on 750K gal per month	N/A	(Accrued Exp)	_	(4,931)	(4,931)
Merchandise purchase commitments						Prepaid Expense/			
	C\$ C\$	206,109 4,828	US\$ €	172,500 2,950	0.8369 0.6110	(Accrued Exp) (Accrued Exp) Prepaid Expense/	4,879 —	(42) (149)	4,837 (149)
	£	19,394 7,273	US\$ €	28,000 8,000	1.4437 1.1000	(Accrued Exp) (Accrued Exp) Prepaid Expense/	160 —	(364) (343)	(204) (343)
	US\$	441	€	327	1.3486	(Accrued Exp)	2	(25)	(23)
Total fair value of all financial instruments									\$ 5,027

The fair values of the derivatives are classified as assets or liabilities, current or non-current, based upon valuation results and settlement dates of the individual contracts. Following are the balance sheet classifications of the fair value of TJX's derivatives:

In thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
Current assets	\$ 5,642	\$ 11,772
Non-current assets	<del>-</del>	_
Current liabilities	(1,471)	(6,745)
Non-current liabilities		
Net fair value	\$ 4,171	\$ 5,027

The impact of derivative financial instruments on statements of income during fiscal 2010 is as follows:

		1	Amount of Gain
	Location of Gain	(Lo	oss) Recognized
	(Loss) Recognized in		in Income by
In thousands	Income by Derivative		Derivative
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:			
Fair value hedges			
Interest rate swap fixed to floating on notional of \$50,000	Interest expense, net	\$	1,092
Interest rate swap fixed to floating on notional of \$50,000	Interest expense, net		1,422
	Selling, general &		
	administrative		
Intercompany balances, primarily short-term debt and related interest	expenses		(9,249)
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:			
Diesel contracts	Cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs		4,490
Merchandise purchase commitments	Cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs		494
Gain (loss) recognized in income		\$	(1,751)

The counterparties to the forward exchange contracts and swap agreements are major international financial institutions, and the contracts contain rights of offset, which minimize TJX's exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by one of the counterparties. TJX is not required by counterparties, and TJX does not require that counterparties, maintain collateral for these contracts. TJX periodically monitors its position and the credit ratings of the counterparties and does not anticipate losses resulting from the nonperformance of these institutions.

### F. Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price). U.S. GAAP classifies the inputs used to measure fair value into the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, or unadjusted quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or
  - inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

TJX endeavors to utilize the best available information in measuring fair value and classifies financial assets and liabilities in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. TJX has

determined that its financial assets and liabilities are generally classified within level 1 or level 2 in the fair value hierarchy. The following table sets forth TJX's financial assets and liabilities that are accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis:

In thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
Level 1		
Assets:		
Executive savings plan	\$ 55,404	\$ 40,636
Level 2		
Assets:		
Short-term investments	\$ 130,636	\$ _
Foreign currency exchange contracts	5,642	9,534
Interest rate swaps	_	1,859
Liabilities:		
Foreign currency exchange contracts	\$ 1,029	\$ 1,435
Diesel fuel contracts	442	4,931

The fair value of TJX's general corporate debt, including current installments, was estimated by obtaining market quotes given the trading levels of other bonds of the same general issuer type and market perceived credit quality. The fair value of the zero coupon convertible subordinated notes was estimated by obtaining market quotes. The fair value of long-term debt at January 30, 2010 was \$862.3 million versus a carrying value of \$774.3 million. The fair value of the current installments of long-term debt at January 31, 2009 was \$399.9 million versus a carrying value of \$392.9 million. The fair value of the subordinated notes as of January 31, 2009, was \$358.3 million versus a carrying value of \$365.6 million. These estimates do not necessarily reflect provisions or restrictions in the various debt agreements that might affect TJX's ability to settle these obligations.

Our cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates fair value, due to the short maturities of these instruments.

Investments designed to meet obligations under our executive savings plan are invested in securities traded in active markets and carried at unadjusted quoted prices.

As a result of its international operating and financing activities, TJX is exposed to market risks from changes in interest and foreign currency exchange rates, which may adversely affect its operating results and financial position. When deemed appropriate, we minimize risk from interest and foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations through the use of derivative financial instruments. Derivative financial instruments are used to manage risk and are not used for trading or other speculative purposes and TJX does not use leveraged derivative financial instruments. The forward foreign currency exchange contracts and interest rate swaps are valued using broker quotations which include observable market information. TJX makes no adjustments to quotes or prices obtained from brokers or pricing services but does assess the credit risk of counterparties and will adjust final valuations when appropriate. Where independent pricing services provide fair values, TJX obtains an understanding of the methods used in pricing. As such, these derivative instruments are classified within level 2.

#### G. Commitments

TJX is committed under long-term leases related to its continuing operations for the rental of real estate and fixtures and equipment. Most of our leases are store operating leases with a ten-year initial term and options to extend for one or more five-year periods. Certain Marshalls leases, acquired in fiscal 1996, had then remaining terms ranging up to twenty-five years. T.K. Maxx leases are generally for ten to twenty-five years with ten-year kick-out options. Many of our leases contain escalation clauses and early termination penalties. In addition, we are generally required to pay insurance, real estate taxes and other operating expenses including, in some cases, rentals based on a percentage of sales. These expenses in the aggregate were approximately one-third of the total minimum rent in fiscal 2010, fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2008.

Following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments for continuing operations as of January 30, 2010:

In thousands	Capital Lease	Operating Leases
Fiscal Year		
2011	\$ 3,726	\$ 1,005,366
2012	3,897	940,063
2013	3,912	830,992
2014	3,912	721,111
2015	3,912	586,662
Later years	3,586	1,610,867
Total future minimum lease payments	22,945	\$ 5,695,061
Less amount representing interest	4,746	
Net present value of minimum capital lease payments	\$ 18,199	

The capital lease relates to a 283,000-square-foot addition to TJX's home office facility. Rental payments commenced June 1, 2001, and we recognized a capital lease asset and related obligation equal to the present value of the lease payments of \$32.6 million.

Rental expense under operating leases for continuing operations amounted to \$962.0 million for fiscal 2010, \$936.6 million for fiscal 2009 and \$875.6 million for fiscal 2008. Rental expense includes contingent rent and is reported net of sublease income. Contingent rent paid was \$13.0 million in fiscal 2010, \$8.3 million in fiscal 2009 and \$9.7 million in fiscal 2008. Sublease income was \$1.3 million in fiscal 2010, \$2.1 million in fiscal 2009 and \$2.9 million in fiscal 2008. The total net present value of TJX's minimum operating lease obligations approximated \$4,450.2 million as of January 30, 2010.

TJX had outstanding letters of credit totaling \$37.6 million as of January 30, 2010 and \$32.0 million as of January 31, 2009. Letters of credit are issued by TJX primarily for the purchase of inventory.

## H. Stock Incentive Plan

TJX has a stock incentive plan under which options and other share based awards may be granted to its directors, officers and key employees. This plan has been approved by TJX's shareholders, and all stock compensation awards are made under this plan. The Stock Incentive Plan, as amended with shareholder approval, provides for the issuance of up to 160.9 million shares with 22.7 million shares available for future grants as of January 30, 2010. TJX issues shares from authorized but unissued common stock.

Total compensation cost related to share-based compensation was \$33.5 million net of income taxes of \$21.6 million in fiscal 2010, \$31.2 million net of income taxes of \$20.1 million in fiscal 2009 and \$37.0 million net of income taxes of \$20.3 million in fiscal 2008.

As of January 30, 2010, there was \$87.2 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements granted under the plan. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of two years.

Options for the purchase of common stock have been granted at 100% of market price on the grant date and generally vest in thirds over a three-year period starting one year after the grant, and have a ten-year term.

The fair value of options is estimated as of the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions:

		Fiscal Year		
	2010	2009	2008	
Risk-free interest rate	2.49%	2.96%	4.00%	
Dividend yield	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	
Expected volatility factor	37.3%	33.9%	31.0%	
Expected option life in years	5.0	4.8	4.5	
Weighted average fair value of options issued	\$ 12.27	\$ 10.46	\$ 8.38	

Expected volatility is based on a combination of implied volatility from traded options on our stock, and historical volatility during a term approximating the expected term of the option granted. We use historical data to estimate option exercise, employee termination behavior and dividend yield within the valuation model. Employee groups and option characteristics are considered separately for valuation purposes when applicable. No such distinctions existed during the fiscal years presented. The expected option life represents an estimate of the period of time options are expected to remain outstanding based upon historical exercise trends. The risk-free rate is for periods within the contractual life of the option based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

Stock Options: A summary of the status of TJX's stock options and related Weighted Average Exercise Prices ("WAEP") is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,						
	January 30, 2010		20		January 26, 2008		
	Options	WAEP	Options	WAEP	Options	WAEP	
	(53 weeks)						
Outstanding at beginning of year	31,773	\$ 24.83	35,153	\$ 22.17	37,854	\$ 20.50	
Granted	4,877	37.74	5,199	35.02	5,716	29.23	
Exercised and repurchased	(8,012)	21.30	(7,533)	19.08	(7,473)	18.84	
Forfeitures	(663)	31.79	(1,046)	27.59	(944)	24.25	
Outstanding at end of year	27,975	\$ 27.92	31,773	\$ 24.83	35,153	\$ 22.17	
Options exercisable at end of year	18,372	\$ 24.01	21,664	\$ 21.56	24,243	\$ 19.88	

Included in the exercised and repurchased amount in the table above are approximately 77,000 options that were repurchased from optionees by TJX during fiscal 2009 and 341,000 options repurchased during fiscal 2008. There were no such option repurchases during fiscal 2010. Cash paid for such repurchased options amounted to \$659,305 in fiscal 2009 and \$2.3 million in fiscal 2008. The total intrinsic value of options exercised was \$109.2 million in fiscal 2010, \$108.1 million in fiscal 2009 and \$79.7 million in fiscal 2008.

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding that were expected to vest and stock options outstanding that were exercisable at January 30, 2010. Options outstanding expected to vest represents total unvested options of 9.6 million adjusted for anticipated forfeitures.

In thousands except years and per share amounts	Shares	Aggregate Intrinsic Value	Average Remaining Contract Life	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Options outstanding expected to vest	8,933	\$ 24,048	8.9 years	\$ 35.32
Options exercisable	18,372	\$ 282,172	5.3 years	\$ 24.01
Total outstanding options vested and expected to vest	27,305	\$ 306,220	6.5 years	\$ 27.71

**Performance-Based Restricted Stock and Other Awards:** TJX has issued performance-based restricted stock awards under the Stock Incentive Plan which are issued at no cost to the recipient of the award and have restrictions that generally lapse over one to four years from date of grant when and if specified performance criteria are met. The grant date fair value of the award is charged to income ratably over the period during which these awards vest. The fair value of

the awards is determined at date of grant and assumes that performance goals will be achieved. If such goals are not met, no compensation cost is recognized and any recognized compensation cost is reversed.

A summary of the status of our nonvested performance-based restricted stock and changes during fiscal 2010 is presented below:

Shares in thousands	Performance Based Restricted Stock	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at beginning of year	442	\$ 28.38
Granted	470	25.91
Vested	(252)	26.43
Forfeited	(19)	29.53
Nonvested at end of year	641	\$ 27.30

There were 470,000 shares of performance-based restricted stock, with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$25.91, granted in fiscal 2010; 173,000 shares with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$33.49 were granted in fiscal 2009 and 200,000 shares with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$28.04 were granted in fiscal 2008. The fair value of performance-based restricted stock that vested was \$6.7 million in fiscal 2010, \$5.9 million in fiscal 2009 and \$3.9 million in fiscal 2008.

TJX also awards deferred shares to its outside directors under the Stock Incentive Plan. The outside directors are awarded two annual deferred share awards, each representing shares of TJX common stock valued at \$50,000. One award vests immediately and is payable, with accumulated dividends, in stock at the earlier of separation from service as a director or change of control. The second award vests based on service as a director until the annual meeting that follows the award and is payable, with accumulated dividends, in stock at vesting date, unless an irrevocable advance election is made whereby it is payable at the same time as the first award. As of the end of fiscal 2010, a total of 174,577 deferred shares were outstanding under the plan.

# I. Capital Stock and Earnings Per Share

Capital Stock: In December 2009, we completed a \$1 billion stock repurchase program which began in fiscal 2009 and initiated another multi-year \$1 billion stock repurchase program approved in September 2009. We repurchased and retired 27.0 million shares of our common stock at a cost of \$949.9 million during fiscal 2010. TJX reflects stock repurchases in its financial statements on a "settlement" basis. We had cash expenditures under our repurchase programs of \$944.8 million in fiscal 2010, \$751.1 million in fiscal 2009 and \$940.2 million in fiscal 2008, funded primarily by cash generated from operations. We repurchased 26.9 million shares in fiscal 2010, 24.3 million shares in fiscal 2009 and 33.0 million shares in fiscal 2008. As of January 30, 2010, on a "trade date" basis, we had repurchased 5.5 million shares of our common stock at a cost of \$205.0 million under the \$1 billion stock repurchase program authorized in September 2009. All shares repurchased under our stock repurchase programs have been retired.

In February 2010, TJX's Board of Directors approved a new stock repurchase program that authorizes the repurchase of up to an additional \$1 billion of TJX common stock from time to time.

TJX has five million shares of authorized but unissued preferred stock, \$1 par value.

Earnings Per Share: The following schedule presents the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share for income from continuing operations:

Amounts in thousands except per share amounts	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
		(53 weeks)	
Basic earnings per share:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 1,213,572	\$ 914,886	\$ 782,432
Weighted average common stock outstanding for basic earnings per share calculation	417,796	419,076	443,050
Basic earnings per share	\$ 2.90	\$ 2.18	\$ 1.77
Diluted earnings per share:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 1,213,572	\$ 914,886	\$ 782,432
Add back: Interest expense on zero coupon convertible subordinated notes,			
net of income taxes	1,073	4,653	4,716
Income from continuing operations used for diluted earnings per share calculation	\$ 1,214,645	\$ 919,539	\$ 787,148
Weighted average common stock outstanding for basic earnings per share calculation	417,796	419,076	443,050
Assumed conversion/exercise of:			
Convertible subordinated notes	3,901	16,434	16,905
Stock options and awards	5,922	6,745	8,091
Weighted average common stock outstanding for diluted earnings per share calculation	427,619	442,255	468,046
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 2.84	\$ 2.08	\$ 1.68

In April 2009, TJX called for the redemption of its zero coupon convertible subordinated notes. There were 462,057 of such notes with a carrying value of \$365.1 million that were converted into 15.1 million shares of TJX common stock at a conversion rate of 32.667 shares per note. TJX paid \$2.3 million to redeem the remaining 2,886 notes outstanding that were not converted.

The weighted average common shares for the diluted earnings per share calculation exclude the impact of outstanding stock options if the assumed proceeds per share of the option is in excess of the related fiscal year's average price of TJX's common stock. Such options are excluded because they would have an antidilutive effect. Excluded were 9.5 million options at January 30, 2010, 5.2 million at January 31, 2009 and 5.7 million at January 26, 2008.

## J. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments included in shareholders' equity amounted to a loss of \$76.3 million, net of related tax effect of \$21.6 million, as of January 30, 2010; a loss of \$152.9 million, net of related tax effect of \$2.6 million, as of January 31, 2009; and a gain of \$17.8 million, net of related tax effect of \$23.7 million, as of January 26, 2008. Cumulative gains and losses on derivatives that hedged our net investment in foreign operations and deferred gains and losses on cash flow hedges that have been recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income amounted to a gain of \$27.3 million, net of related tax effects of \$18.2 million at both January 30, 2010 and January 31, 2009, and a loss of \$42.1 million, net of related tax effects of \$28.1 million at January 26, 2008.

In accordance with U.S. GAAP, TJX is required to recognize the funded status of its post retirement benefit plans which are discussed in Note L. Cumulative loss adjustments included in accumulated other comprehensive income was \$85.2 million, net of related tax effects of \$56.8 million at January 30, 2010, \$92.2 million, net of related tax effects of \$61.5 million at January 31, 2009, and \$4.4 million, net of related tax effects of \$3.7 million at January 26, 2008.

### K. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes includes the following:

In thousands	January 30, 2010	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
		(53 weeks)	
Current:			
Federal	\$ 465,799	\$ 259,857	\$ 375,799
State	104,621	27,376	94,727
Foreign	114,195	97,976	87,260
Deferred:			
Federal	54,544	126,816	(64,363)
State	1,773	23,955	(15,698)
Foreign	(2,942)	74	(70)
Provision for income taxes	\$ 737,990	\$ 536,054	\$ 477,655

Income from continuing operations before income taxes includes foreign pre-tax income of \$342.3 million in fiscal 2010, \$292.6 million in fiscal 2009 and \$260.8 million in fiscal 2008.

TJX had net deferred tax (liabilities) assets as follows:

		al Year End	
In thousands	January 3 201		January 31, 2009
Deferred tax assets:			
Foreign tax credit carryforward	\$ 89,79	6 5	\$ 37,611
Reserve for discontinued operations	11,81	.3	14,859
Pension, stock compensation, postretirement and employee benefits	253,92	6	238,557
Leases	39,63	5	38,889
Foreign currency and hedging	3,74	3	4,571
Computer Intrusion reserve	8,72	2	16,749
Other	88,44	7ا	83,483
Total deferred tax assets	\$ 496,08	2 .	\$ 434,719
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Property, plant and equipment	\$ 274,93	7 5	\$ 215,462
Capitalized inventory	44,07	9	44,102
Tradename	42,87	3	42,873
Undistributed foreign earnings	193,25	2	111,506
Other	10,92	:6	12,109
Total deferred tax liabilities	566,06	7	426,052
Net deferred tax (liability) asset	\$ (69,98	5) 5	\$ 8,667

The fiscal 2010 net deferred tax liability is presented on the balance sheet as a current asset of \$122.5 million and a non-current liability of \$192.4 million. For fiscal 2009, the net deferred tax asset is presented on the balance sheet as a current asset of \$135.7 million and a non-current liability of \$127.0 million. TJX has provided for deferred U.S. taxes on all undistributed earnings from its Winners Canadian subsidiary, its Marshalls Puerto Rico subsidiary and its Italian subsidiary through January 30, 2010. All earnings of TJX's other foreign subsidiaries are considered indefinitely reinvested and no U.S. deferred taxes have been provided on those earnings. The net deferred tax (liability) asset summarized above includes deferred taxes relating to temporary differences at our foreign operations and amounted to an \$18.9 million net liability as of January 30, 2010 and a \$19.9 million net liability as of January 31, 2009.

In fiscal 2009, TJX's HomeGoods subsidiary utilized a Puerto Rico net operating loss carryforward of approximately \$1.1 million which had not been previously recognized. There were no further Puerto Rico net operating losses as of the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009. TJX's German subsidiary, which is treated as a branch for U.S. tax purposes, incurred

net operating losses of \$11.4 million in fiscal 2010, \$15.0 million in fiscal 2009 and \$14.4 million in fiscal 2008 for tax and financial reporting purposes. The losses were fully utilized in each year to reduce TJX's current U.S. taxable income. Any future utilization of the losses in Germany will result in a corresponding amount of taxable income for U.S. tax purposes.

TJX established valuation allowances against certain deferred tax assets which may not be realized in future years. The amount of the valuation allowances was \$3.9 million as of January 30, 2010 and \$6.2 million as of January 31, 2009.

TJX's worldwide effective income tax rate was 37.8% for fiscal 2010, 36.9% for fiscal 2009, and 37.9% for fiscal 2008. The difference between the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate and TJX's worldwide effective income tax rate is reconciled below:

		Fiscal Year Ended			
	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008		
		(53 weeks)			
U.S. federal statutory income tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%		
Effective state income tax rate	4.3	2.8	4.1		
Impact of foreign operations	(0.6)	(0.1)	(0.6)		
Impact of repatriation of foreign earnings	_	_	(0.4)		
All other	(0.9)	(0.8)	(0.2)		
Worldwide effective income tax rate	37.8%	36.9%	37.9%		

The increase in TJX's effective state income tax rate for fiscal 2010 as compared to fiscal 2009 is primarily attributed to the settlement, in fiscal 2009, of several state tax audits and the resulting reduction to our reserves for uncertain tax positions. In the first quarter of fiscal 2008, TJX adopted the provisions for recognizing and measuring tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return that affect amounts reported in the financial statements. As a result of the implementation, TJX recognized a charge of approximately \$27.2 million to its retained earnings balance at the beginning of fiscal 2008. TJX had net unrecognized tax benefits of \$121.0 million as of January 30, 2010, \$129.9 million as of January 31, 2009 and \$140.7 million as of January 26, 2008.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending gross amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

In thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
Balance at beginning of year or date of implementation	\$ 202,543	\$ 232,859	\$ 188,671
Additions for uncertain tax positions taken in current year	59,301	59,807	30,811
Additions for uncertain tax positions taken in prior years	1,444	1,848	52,328
Reductions for uncertain tax positions taken in prior years	(53,612)	(80,959)	(36,474)
Reductions resulting from lapse of statute of limitations	(3,267)	(2,002)	(307)
Settlements with tax authorities	(14,668)	(9,010)	(2,170)
Balance at end of year	\$ 191,741	\$ 202,543	\$ 232,859

Included in the gross amount of unrecognized tax benefits are items that will not impact future effective tax rates upon recognition. These items amount to \$57.6 million as of January 30, 2010, \$49.3 million as of January 31, 2009 and \$67.8 million as of January 26, 2008.

TJX is subject to U.S. federal income tax as well as income tax in multiple state, local and foreign jurisdictions. In nearly all jurisdictions, the tax years through fiscal 2001 are no longer subject to examination.

TJX's accounting policy is to classify interest and penalties related to income tax matters as part of income tax expense. The amount of interest and penalties expensed was \$7.6 million for the year ended January 30, 2010, \$15.3 million for the year ended January 31, 2009 and \$16.2 million for the year ended January 26, 2008. The accrued amounts for interest and penalties are \$50.6 million as of January 30, 2010, \$51.1 million as of January 31, 2009 and \$52.5 million as of January 26, 2008.

Based on the final resolution of tax examinations, judicial or administrative proceedings, changes in facts or law, expirations of statute of limitations in specific jurisdictions or other resolutions of, or changes in, tax positions; it is reasonably possible that unrecognized tax benefits for certain tax positions taken on previously filed tax returns may change materially from those represented on the financial statements as of January 30, 2010. During the next twelve months, it is reasonably possible that such circumstances may occur that would have a material effect on previously unrecognized tax benefits. As a result, the total net amount of unrecognized tax benefits may decrease, which would reduce the provision for taxes on earnings by a range estimated at \$1.0 million to \$49.0 million.

## L. Pension Plans and Other Retirement Benefits

**Pension:** TJX has a funded defined benefit retirement plan covering the majority of its full-time U.S. employees. As a result of an amendment to the plan, employees hired after February 1, 2006 do not participate in this plan but are eligible to receive enhanced employer contributions to their 401(k) plans. This plan amendment has not had a material impact on pension expense in the periods presented, but is expected to reduce net periodic pension costs gradually in subsequent years due to a reduction in the number of participants. Employees who had attained twenty-one years of age and completed one year of service prior to amendment were, and remain, covered under the plan. No employee contributions are required, and benefits are based on compensation earned in each year of service. Our funded defined benefit retirement plan assets are invested in domestic and international equity and fixed income securities, both directly and through investment funds. The plan does not invest in the securities of TJX. TJX also has an unfunded supplemental retirement plan which covers certain key employees and provides additional retirement benefits based on average compensation for certain of those employees.

Presented below is financial information relating to TJX's funded defined benefit retirement plan (funded plan) and its unfunded supplemental pension plan (unfunded plan) for the fiscal years indicated:

	Funded Plan Fiscal Year Ended			d Plan Ended
In thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
		(53 weeks)		(53 weeks)
Change in projected benefit obligation:				
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 492,413	\$ 447,684	\$ 55,463	\$ 51,588
Service cost	30,049	30,406	876	1,069
Interest cost	31,320	28,711	2,923	3,366
Actuarial losses (gains)	39,931	(1,411)	7,686	2,252
Settlements	_	_	(12,156)	_
Benefits paid	(11,403)	(10,713)	(3,065)	(2,812)
Expenses paid	(2,107)	(2,264)	_	_
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 580,203	\$ 492,413	\$ 51,727	\$ 55,463
Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 532,276	\$ 451,260	\$ 41,855	\$ 42,560

	Funde Fiscal Ye		d	Unfunde Fiscal Yea	
In thousands	January 30, 2010	ui Liide	January 31, 2009	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
			(53 weeks)		(53 weeks)
Change in plan assets:					
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 314,212	\$	436,416	\$ _	\$ _
Actual return on plan assets	75,018		(109,227)	_	_
Employer contribution	132,700		_	15,221	2,812
Benefits paid	(11,403)		(10,713)	(3,065)	(2,812)
Settlements	_		_	(12,156)	_
Expenses paid	(2,107)		(2,264)	_	_
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 508,420	\$	314,212	\$ _	\$ 
Reconciliation of funded status:					
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 580,203	\$	492,413	\$ 51,727	\$ 55,463
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	508,420		314,212	_	_
Funded status—excess obligation	\$ 71,783	\$	178,201	\$ 51,727	\$ 55,463
Net liability recognized on consolidated balance sheets	\$ 71,783	\$	178,201	\$ 51,727	\$ 55,463
Amounts not yet reflected in net periodic benefit cost and included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss):					
Prior service cost	\$ _	\$	15	\$ 93	\$ 218
Accumulated actuarial losses	155,752		176,274	13,152	8,958
Amounts included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 155,752	\$	176,289	\$ 13,245	\$ 9,176

The consolidated balance sheets reflect the funded status of the plans with any unrecognized prior service cost and actuarial gains and losses recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). The combined net accrued liability of \$123.5 million at January 30, 2010 is reflected on the balance sheet as of that date as a current liability of \$3.8 million and a long-term liability of \$119.7 million.

The combined net accrued liability of \$233.7 million at January 31, 2009 is reflected on the balance sheet as of that date as a current liability of \$13.1 million and a long-term liability of \$220.6 million.

The estimated prior service cost that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net periodic benefit cost in fiscal 2011 for the unfunded plan is \$81,000. There is no estimated amortization for the funded plan. The estimated net actuarial loss that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net periodic benefit cost in fiscal 2011 is \$10.8 million for the funded plan and \$2.3 million for the unfunded plan.

Weighted average assumptions for measurement purposes for determining the obligation at the year end measurement date:

		ed Plan ear Ended	Unfunde Fiscal Yea	
	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
Discount rate	6.00%	6.50%	5.75%	6.50%
Expected return on plan assets	8.00%	8.00%	N/A	N/A
Rate of compensation increase	4.00%	4.00%	6.00%	6.00%

TJX selects the assumed discount rate using the Citigroup Pension Liability Index. TJX develops its long-term rate of return assumption by evaluating input from professional advisors taking into account the asset allocation of the portfolio and long-term asset class return expectations, as well as long-term inflation assumptions.

TJX made aggregate cash contributions of \$147.9 million in fiscal 2010, \$2.8 million in fiscal 2009 and \$27.5 million in fiscal 2008 to the defined benefit retirement plan and to fund current benefit and expense payments

under the unfunded supplemental retirement plan. The cash contributions made in fiscal 2009 were solely to fund current benefit and expense payments under the unfunded supplemental retirement plan. Through fiscal 2008, our funding policy for the funded plan was to fund any required contribution to the plan at the full funding limitation and generally to fund contributions in excess of any required contribution so as to fully fund the accumulated benefit obligation to the extent such contribution is allowed for tax purposes. As a result of voluntary funding contributions made in prior years, there was no required funding during fiscal 2009. In fiscal 2009, the Pension Protection Act (PPA) became effective and TJX's policy became to fund, at a minimum, the amount required to maintain a funded status of 75% to 80% of the pension liability as defined by the PPA. As a result of funding in fiscal 2010, we do not anticipate any required funding in fiscal 2011 for the defined benefit retirement plan. We anticipate making contributions of \$3.8 million to fund current benefit and expense payments under the unfunded supplemental retirement plan in fiscal 2011.

Following are the components of net periodic benefit cost and other amounts recognized in other comprehensive income related to our pension plans:

		nded Plan Year Ended			Fiscal '	nded Plan Year Ended	
Dollars in thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008	January 30, 2010		January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
		(53 weeks)				(53 weeks)	
Net periodic pension cost:							
Service cost	\$ 30,049	\$ 30,406	\$ 34,704	\$ 876	\$	1,069	\$ 992
Interest cost	31,320	28,711	24,632	2,923		3,366	2,867
Expected return on plan assets	(28,222)	(34,369)	(32,259)	_		_	_
Settlement costs	_	_	_	2,447		_	168
Amortization of prior service costs	15	43	57	125		124	125
Amortization of net actuarial losses	13,656	_	_	1,045		1,270	789
Net periodic pension cost	\$ 46,818	\$ 24,791	\$ 27,134	\$ 7,416	\$	5,829	\$ 4,941
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit							
Obligations Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income							
Net (gain) loss	\$ (6,866)	\$ 142,186	\$ (482)	\$ 7,686	\$	2,252	\$ (3,420)
Settlement costs	_	_	_	(2,447)		_	_
Amortization of net (loss) gain	(13,656)	_	_	(1,045)		(1,270)	(893)
Amortization of prior service cost	(15)	(44)	(62)	(125)		(125)	(135)
Total recognized in other comprehensive							
income	\$ (20,537)	\$ 142,142	\$ (544)	\$ 4,069	\$	857	\$ (4,448)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive income	\$ 26,281	\$ 166,933	\$ 26,590	\$ 11,485	\$	6,686	\$ 493
Weighted average assumptions for expense purposes:							
Discount rate	6.50%	6.50%	6.00%	6.50%		6.25%	5.75%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	N/A		N/A	N/A
Rate of compensation increase	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	6.00%		6.00%	6.00%

The unrecognized gains and losses in excess of 10% of the projected benefit obligation are amortized over the average remaining service life of participants. In addition, for the unfunded plan, unrecognized actuarial gains and losses that exceed 30% of the projected benefit obligation are fully recognized in net periodic pension cost.

Following is a schedule of the benefits expected to be paid in each of the next five fiscal years and in the aggregate for the five fiscal years thereafter:

In thousands	Funded Plan Expected Benefit Payments	Unfunded Plan Expected Benefit Payments
Fiscal Year		
2011	\$ 15,662	\$ 3,753
2012	17,493	3,682
2013	19,917	3,204
2014	22,527	3,367
2015	25,330	3,259
2016 through 2020	176,433	21,605

The following table presents the fair value hierarchy (See Note F) for pension and postretirement assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of January 30, 2010:

			Funde	d Plan		
Dollars in thousands	_	Level 1	Level 2	Le	vel 3	Total
Asset category						
Short-term investments	\$	85,511	\$ 	\$	_	\$ 85,511
Equity Securities:						
Domestic equity		43,950	_		_	43,950
International equity		33,784	_		_	33,784
Emerging markets		_	_		_	_
Fixed Income Securities:						
Corporate and government bond funds		_	21,787		_	21,787
Common/Collective Trusts		_	295,792	19	,817	315,609
Limited Partnerships		_	_	7	,779	7,779
Fair value of plan assets	\$	163,245	\$ 317,579	\$ 27	,596	\$ 508,420

The following table presents a reconciliation of level 3 plan assets measured at fair value for the year ended January 30, 2010:

Dollars in thousands	Common/Collective Trusts	Limited Partnerships
Beginning balance as of February 1, 2009	\$ 35,200	\$ 14,264
Earned income, net of management expenses	(261)	(570)
Unrealized gain (loss) on investment	(294)	(6,615)
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(14,828)	700
Ending balance as of January 30, 2010	\$ 19,817	\$ 7,779

Pension plan assets are reported at fair value. Investments in equity securities traded on a national securities exchange are valued at the composite close price, as reported in the Wall Street Journal, as of the financial statement date. This information is provided by the independent pricing services IDC and Merrill Lynch.

Certain corporate and government bonds are valued at the closing price reported in the active market in which the bond is traded. Other bonds are valued based on yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings. When quoted prices are not available for identical or similar bonds, the bond is valued under a discounted cash flows approach that maximizes observable inputs, such as current yields of similar instruments, but includes adjustments for certain risks that may not be observable, such as credit and liquidity risks. All bonds are priced by IDC except for mortgage-backed pools which are priced by Merrill Lynch Pricing Service.

The investments in the limited partnerships are stated at the fair value of the Plan's partnership interest based on information supplied by the partnerships as compared to financial statements of the limited partnership or other fair value information as determined by management. Cash equivalents are stated at cost which approximates fair value. The

market value of the investments in the common/collective trusts are determined based on net asset value as reported by their fund managers.

The following is a summary of our target allocation for plan assets along with the actual allocation of plan assets as of the valuation date for the fiscal years presented:

		Actual Alloca Fiscal Year	
	Target Allocation	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
Equity securities	50%	47%	48%
Fixed income	50%	37%	50%
All other—primarily cash	_	16%	2%

We employ a total return investment approach whereby a mix of equities and fixed income investments is used to seek to maximize the long-term return on plan assets with a prudent level of risk. Risks are sought to be mitigated through asset diversification and the use of multiple investment managers. Investment risk is measured and monitored on an ongoing basis through quarterly investment portfolio reviews, annual liability measurements and periodic asset/liability studies.

TJX also sponsors an employee savings plan under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code for all eligible U.S. employees. Assets under the plan totaled \$676.4 million as of December 31, 2009 and \$529.5 million as of December 31, 2008 and are invested in a variety of funds. Employees may contribute up to 50% of eligible pay, subject to limitation. TJX matches employee contributions, up to 5% of eligible pay, at rates ranging from 25% to 50%, based upon TJX's performance. Employees hired after February 1, 2006 are eligible for participation in the 401(k) plan with an enhanced matching formula beginning five years after hire date. TJX contributed \$13.3 million in fiscal 2010, \$8.6 million in fiscal 2009 and \$10.2 million in fiscal 2008 to the 401(k) plan. Employees cannot invest their contributions in the TJX stock fund option in the 401(k) plan, and may elect to invest up to only 50% of TJX's contribution in the TJX stock fund. The TJX stock fund has no other trading restrictions. The TJX stock fund represents 4.5% of plan investments at December 31, 2009, 3.3% at December 31, 2008 and 3.5% at December 31, 2007.

TJX also has a nonqualified savings plan for certain U.S. employees. TJX matches employee contributions at various rates which amounted to \$1.9 million in fiscal 2010, \$425,432 in fiscal 2009 and \$1.2 million in fiscal 2008. TJX transfers employee withholdings and the related company match to a separate trust designated to fund the future obligations. The trust assets, which are invested in a variety of mutual funds, are included in other assets on the balance sheets.

In addition to the plans described above, we also maintain retirement/deferred savings plans for all eligible associates at our foreign subsidiaries. We contributed \$4.6 million for these plans in fiscal 2010, \$4.2 million in fiscal 2009 and \$4.1 million in fiscal 2008.

**Postretirement Medical:** TJX has an unfunded postretirement medical plan that provides limited postretirement medical and life insurance benefits to retirees who participate in its retirement plan and who retired at age 55 or older with ten or more years of service. During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2006, TJX eliminated this benefit for all active associates and modified the benefit to cover only retirees enrolled in the plan at that time. The plan amendment replaces the previous medical benefits with a defined amount (up to \$35.00 per month) that approximates the cost of enrollment in the Medicare Plan for retirees enrolled in the plan at the time of modification.

TJX paid \$253,000 of benefits in fiscal 2010 and will pay similar amounts over the next several years. The post retirement medical liability as of January 30, 2010 is estimated at \$1.6 million, of which \$1.4 million is included in non-current liabilities on the balance sheet.

The amendment to plan benefits in fiscal 2006 resulted in a negative plan amendment of \$46.8 million which is being amortized into income over the average remaining life of the active plan participants. The unamortized balance of \$26.8 million as of January 30, 2010 is included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) of which

\$3.8 million will be amortized into income in fiscal 2011. During fiscal 2010, there was a pre-tax net benefit of \$3.4 million reflected in the income statement as it relates to this post retirement medical plan.

## M. Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities, Current and Long-Term

The major components of accrued expenses and other current liabilities are as follows:

In thousands	Fiscal Year Ende January 30, 2010	d January 31, 2009
Employee compensation and benefits, current	\$ 394,070	\$ 300,366
Computer Intrusion	23,481	42,211
Rent, utilities and occupancy, including real estate taxes	152,997	151,273
Merchandise credits and gift certificates	146,464	133,104
Insurance	39,302	40,428
Sales tax collections and V.A.T. taxes	97,167	88,528
All other current liabilities	394,521	340,856
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$ 1,248,002	\$ 1,096,766

All other current liabilities include accruals for outstanding checks, advertising, property additions, dividends, freight, interest, reserve for sales returns, purchased services, and other items, each of which are individually less than 5% of current liabilities.

The major components of other long-term liabilities are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ende	
In thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009
Employee compensation and benefits, long-term	\$ 254,503	\$ 272,881
Reserve related to discontinued operations	35,897	40,564
Accrued rent	151,006	137,876
Landlord allowances	57,693	53,761
Tax reserve, long-term	181,740	240,582
Long-term liabilities—other	16,260	19,340
Other long-term liabilities	\$ 697,099	\$ 765,004

## N. Discontinued Operations Reserve and Related Contingent Liabilities

TJX has a reserve for future obligations of discontinued operations that relates primarily to real estate leases associated with 34 discontinued A.J. Wright stores as well as leases of former TJX businesses. The balance in the reserve and the activity for the last three fiscal years is presented below:

In thousands	January 30, 2010	Year Ended January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 40,564	\$ 46,076	\$ 57,677
Additions (reductions) to the reserve charged to net income:			
A.J. Wright store closings	8	(2,908)	_
Other lease related obligations	(8)	2,908	_
Interest accretion	1,761	1,820	1,820
Charges against the reserve:			
Lease related obligations	(5,891)	(7,323)	(11,214)
Termination benefits and all other	(537)	(9)	(2,207)
Balance at end of year	\$ 35,897	\$ 40,564	\$ 46,076

The charges against the reserve in fiscal 2010, fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2008 related primarily to the closed A.J. Wright stores. In fiscal 2009, we reserved an additional \$2.9 million for exposure to certain properties related to the sale of Bob's

Stores, which was offset by a comparable amount due to favorable settlements on several A.J. Wright locations. The majority of the reserve relates to lease obligations with respect to the closure of the A.J. Wright stores and the sale of Bob's Stores. The remainder of the reserve reflects our estimation of the cost of claims, updated quarterly, that have been, or we believe are likely to be, made against us for liability as an original lessee or guarantor of the leases of former businesses, after mitigation of the number and cost of these lease obligations. The actual net cost of the various lease obligations included in the reserve may differ from our initial estimate. Although our actual costs with respect to the lease obligations may exceed amounts estimated in our reserve, and we may incur costs for other leases from former discontinued operations, we do not expect to incur any material costs related to these discontinued operations in excess of the amounts estimated. We estimate that the majority of the discontinued operations reserve will be paid in the next three to five years. The actual timing of cash outflows will vary depending on how the remaining lease obligations are actually settled.

TJX may also be contingently liable on up to 15 leases of BJ's Wholesale Club, and on 7 additional Bob's Stores leases both former TJX businesses. Our reserve for discontinued operations does not reflect these leases, because we currently believe that the likelihood of any future liability to TJX is not probable.

## O. Guarantees and Contingent Obligations

TJX has contingent obligations on leases, for which it was a lessee or guarantor, which were assigned to third parties without TJX being released by the landlords. Over many years, we have assigned numerous leases that we originally leased or guaranteed to a significant number of third parties. With the exception of leases of former businesses for which we have reserved, we have rarely had a claim with respect to assigned leases, and accordingly, we do not expect that such leases will have a material adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We do not generally have sufficient information about these leases to estimate our potential contingent obligations under them, which could be triggered in the event that one or more of the current tenants does not fulfill their obligations related to one or more of these leases.

TJX also has contingent obligations in connection with some assigned or sublet properties that TJX is able to estimate. We estimate the undiscounted obligations (not reflected in our reserves) of leases of closed stores of continuing operations, BJ's Wholesale Club and Bob's Stores leases (discussed in Note N) and properties of our discontinued operations that we have sublet, if the subtenants did not fulfill their obligations, is approximately \$94 million as of January 30, 2010. We believe that most or all of these contingent obligations will not revert to TJX and, to the extent they do, will be resolved for substantially less due to mitigating factors.

TJX is a party to various agreements under which we may be obligated to indemnify the other party with respect to breach of warranty or losses related to such matters as title to assets sold, specified environmental matters or certain income taxes. These obligations are typically limited in time and amount. There are no amounts reflected in our balance sheets with respect to these contingent obligations.

# P. Supplemental Cash Flows Information

The cash flows required to satisfy contingent obligations of the discontinued operations as discussed in Note N, are classified as a reduction in cash provided by continuing operations. There are no remaining operating activities relating to these operations.

TJX's cash payments for interest and income taxes and non-cash investing and financing activities are as follows:

	Fisca	l Year Ended	
In thousands	January 30, 2010	January 31, 2009	January 26, 2008
		(53 weeks)	
Cash paid for:			
Interest on debt	\$ 30,638	\$ 28,269	\$ 31,190
Income taxes	494,169	449,916	463,835
Changes in accrued expenses due to:			
Dividends payable	\$ 3,829	\$ 6,945	\$ 6,710
Property additions	37,060	(19,829)	23,557
Non-cash investing and financing activity:			
Conversion of zero coupon convertible notes	\$ 365,088	\$ —	\$ _

There were no non-cash financing or investing activities during fiscal 2009 or 2008.

## Q. Segment Information

TJX operates five business segments, three in the United States and one each in Canada and Europe. Each of our segments has its own administrative, buying and merchandising organization and distribution network. Of our U.S. based store chains, T.J. Maxx and Marshalls, referred to as Marmaxx, are managed together and reported as a single segment and A.J. Wright and HomeGoods each is reported as a separate segment. Outside the U.S., our store chains in Canada (Winners and HomeSense) are under common management and reported as the TJX Canada segment, and our store chains in Europe (T.K. Maxx and HomeSense) are also under common management and reported as the TJX Europe segment.

For fiscal 2010, TJX Canada and TJX Europe accounted for 22% of TJX's net sales, 19% of segment profit and 22% of consolidated assets. All of our stores, with the exception of HomeGoods and HomeSense, sell family apparel and home fashions. The HomeGoods and HomeSense stores offer exclusively home fashions. By merchandise category, we derived approximately 61% of our sales from clothing (including footwear), 26% from home fashions and 13% from jewelry and accessories in fiscal 2010.

TJX evaluates the performance of its segments based on "segment profit or loss," which it defines as pre-tax income before general corporate expense, Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs and interest. "Segment profit or loss," as defined by TJX, may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other entities. In addition, this measure of performance should not be considered an alternative to net income or cash flows from operating activities as an indicator of our performance or as a measure of liquidity.

Presented below is selected financial information related to our business segments:

			Fiscal Y	ear Ended		_
In thousands		January 30, 2010		January 31, 2009		January 26 2008
in thousands		2010		(53 weeks)		2000
Net sales:(1)						
In the United States						
Marmaxx	\$	13,270,863	\$	12,362,122	\$	11,966,651
HomeGoods		1,794,409		1,578,286		1,480,382
A.J. Wright		779,811		677,597		632,661
TJX Canada		2,167,912		2,139,443		2,040,814
TJX Europe		2,275,449		2,242,057		2,216,218
1011 Zuiope	\$	20,288,444	\$	18,999,505		18,336,726
Segment profit (loss):(1)	Ψ	20,200,444	Ψ	10,555,505	Ψ	10,550,720
In the United States						
Marmaxx	\$	1,588,452	\$	1,155,838	\$	1,158,179
HomeGoods	Ψ	137,525	Ψ	42,370	Ψ	76,224
A.J. Wright		12,565		2,862		(1,801
TJX Canada		254,974		236,086		235,128
				137.612		127,218
TJX Europe		163,969		- /-		, -
		2,157,485		1,574,768		1,594,948
General corporate expense		166,414		140,037		139,437
Provision for Computer Intrusion related costs(2)				(30,500)		197,022
Interest expense (income), net		39,509		14,291		(1,598
Income from continuing operations before provision for income taxes	\$	1,951,562	\$	1,450,940	\$	1,260,087
Identifiable assets:						
In the United States						
Marmaxx	\$	3,340,745	\$	3,538,663	\$	3,407,240
HomeGoods		415,230		455,045		435,605
A.J. Wright		269,190		242,657		204,808
TJX Canada		762,338		609,363		659,004
TJX Europe		861,122		675,283		847,107
Discontinued operations(1)				_		87,291
Corporate(3)		1,815,352		657,231		958,879
T. F	\$	7,463,977	\$	6,178,242	\$	6,599,934
Capital expenditures:						
In the United States						
Marmaxx	\$	214,308	\$	328,965	\$	287,558
HomeGoods	·	25,769	•	47,519	-	50,062
A.J. Wright		34,285		19,098		15,425
TJX Canada		38,960		61,486		40,928
TJX Europe		115,960		122,902		127,646
Discontinued operations(1)		115,500		2,962		5,368
Discontinued operations(-)	\$	429,282	\$	582,932	\$	526,987
Depreciation and amortization:	4	423,202	Ψ	302,332	Ψ	320,307
In the United States						
Marmaxx	\$	262,901	\$	241,940	\$	215,439
HomeGoods	<b></b>	32,876	Ф	28,892	Ф	215,439
A.J. Wright		19,542		16,298		15,296
TJX Canada		49,105		43,527		42,418
TJX Europe		67,783		59,949		56,163
Discontinued operations(1)		_		2,610		7,361
Corporate <sup>(4)</sup>		3,011		8,491		8,458
	\$	435,218	\$	401,707	\$	369,396

<sup>(1)</sup> Fiscal 2009 and 2008 adjusted to reclassify the results of operations from Bob's Stores through the date of sale to discontinued operations.
(2) TJX has incurred losses as a result of the Computer Intrusion. In the second quarter of fiscal 2008, TJX established a pre-tax reserve of \$178.1 million to reflect its estimation of probable losses. TJX reduced the reserve by \$30.5 million in fiscal 2009 and \$18.9 million in fiscal 2008.
(3) Corporate identifiable assets consist primarily of cash, receivables, prepaid insurance, a note receivable, and reflects the increase in cash from fiscal 2009 to fiscal 2010 and the decrease in cash from fiscal 2009.
(4) Includes debt discount and debt expense amortization.

# R. Selected Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

Presented below is selected quarterly consolidated financial data for fiscal 2010 and 2009 which was prepared on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements and includes all adjustments necessary to present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein on a consistent basis.

In thousands except per share amounts	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter(3)
Fiscal Year Ended January 30, 2010 (52 weeks)			-	
Net sales	\$ 4,354,224	\$ 4,747,528	\$ 5,244,946	\$ 5,941,746
Gross earnings(1)	1,080,878	1,213,226	1,442,767	1,583,144
Net income	209,214	261,561	347,799	394,998
Basic earnings per share	0.51	0.62	0.82	0.96
Diluted earnings per share	0.49	0.61	0.81	0.94
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009 (53 weeks)				
Net sales	\$ 4,303,555	\$ 4,554,395	\$ 4,761,530	\$ 5,380,025
Gross earnings(1)(2)	1,026,612	1,106,952	1,224,540	1,212,216
Income from continuing operations	198,000	212,073	254,117	250,696
Net income	193,849	200,223	235,849	250,696
Income from continuing operations				
Basic earnings per share	0.47	0.50	0.61	0.61
Diluted earnings per share	0.44	0.48	0.58	0.58
Net income				
Basic earnings per share	0.46	0.48	0.57	0.61
Diluted earnings per share	0.43	0.45	0.54	0.58

<sup>1</sup> Gross earnings equal net sales less cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs.

(2) Certain amounts in the prior period statements of income have been reclassified from "selling, general and administrative expenses" to "cost of sales, including buying and occupancy costs" to be consistent with the fiscal 2010 presentation. Prior to this reclassification gross earnings in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2009 were reported as \$1,219,313.

(3) The fourth quarter of fiscal 2009 includes 14 weeks.

# EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT DATED AS OF JANUARY 29, 2010 BETWEEN JEROME ROSSI AND THE TJX COMPANIES, INC

# INDEX

	PAGE
1. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM OF AGREEMENT	1
2. SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT	1
3. COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS	2
4. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT; IN GENERAL	3
5. BENEFITS UPON NON-VOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT	3
6. OTHER TERMINATION	6
7. BENEFITS UPON CHANGE OF CONTROL	6
8. AGREEMENT NOT TO SOLICIT OR COMPETE	7
9. ASSIGNMENT	10
10. NOTICES	10
11. WITHHOLDING; CERTAIN TAX MATTERS	10
12. GOVERNING LAW	10
13. ARBITRATION	11
14. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT AND SEPARATION FROM SERVICE	11
15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT	11
EXHIBIT A Certain Definitions	A-1
EXHIBIT B Definition of "Change of Control"	B-1
EXHIBIT C Change of Control Benefits	C-1
EXHIBIT D Competitive Businesses	D-1
-j-	

## EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT dated as of January 29, 2010 between Jerome Rossi ("Executive") and The TJX Companies, Inc., a Delaware corporation whose principal office is in Framingham, Massachusetts 01701 (the "Company").

#### RECITALS

The Company and Executive intend that Executive shall be employed by the Company on the terms set forth below and, to that end, deem it desirable and appropriate to enter into this Agreement.

## AGREEMENT

The parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, agree as follows:

1. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall become effective as of January 29, 2010 (the "Effective Date"). Upon effectiveness of this Agreement on the Effective Date, the Employment Agreement between the Company and the Executive dated as of January 28, 2007 (as amended, the "Prior Agreement") shall terminate and be of no further force and effect. Subject to earlier termination as provided herein, Executive's employment hereunder shall continue on the terms provided herein until January 28, 2012 (the "End Date"). The period of Executive's employment by the Company from and after the Effective Date, whether under this Agreement or otherwise, is referred to in this Agreement as the "Employment Period," it being understood that nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as entitling Executive to continuation of his employment beyond the End Date and that any such continuation shall be subject to the agreement of the parties. This Agreement is intended to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A and shall be construed accordingly.

#### 2. SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT.

- (a) Nature of Services. Executive shall diligently perform such duties and assume such responsibilities as shall from time to time be specified by the Company.
- (b) Extent of Services. Except for illnesses and vacation periods, Executive shall devote substantially all his working time and attention and his best efforts to the performance of his duties and responsibilities under this Agreement. However, Executive may (i) make any passive investments where he is not obligated or required to, and shall not in fact, devote any managerial efforts, (ii) subject to approval by the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or withdrawn), participate in charitable or community activities or in trade or professional organizations, or (iii) subject to approval by the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or withdrawn), hold directorships in public companies, except only that the Company shall have the right to limit such services as a director or such participation in

charitable or community activities or in trade or professional organizations whenever the Company shall believe that the time spent on such activities infringes in any material respect upon the time required by Executive for the performance of his duties under this Agreement or is otherwise incompatible with those duties.

## 3. COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS.

- (a) <u>Base Salary</u>. Executive shall be paid a base salary at the rate hereinafter specified, such Base Salary to be paid in the same manner and at the same times as the Company shall pay base salary to other executive employees. The rate at which Executive's Base Salary shall be paid shall be \$700,000 per year or such other rate (not less than \$700,000 per year) as the Committee may determine after Committee review not less frequently than annually.
- (b) Existing Awards. Reference is made to outstanding awards to Executive of stock options and of performance-based restricted stock made prior to the Effective Date under the Company's Stock Incentive Plan (including any successor, the "Stock Incentive Plan"), to the award opportunity granted to Executive for FYE 2010 under the Company's Management Incentive Plan ("MIP"), and to award opportunities granted to Executive under the Company's Long Range Performance Incentive Plan ("LRPIP") for cycles beginning before the Effective Date. Each of such awards outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Date shall continue for such period or periods and in accordance with such terms as are set out in the applicable grant, award certificate, award agreement and other governing documents relating to such awards and shall not be affected by the terms of this Agreement except as otherwise expressly provided herein.
- (c) New Stock Awards. Consistent with the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan, during the Employment Period, Executive will be entitled to stock-based awards under the Stock Incentive Plan at levels commensurate with his position and responsibilities and subject to such terms as shall be established by the Committee.
- (d) <u>LRPIP</u>. During the Employment Period, Executive will be eligible to participate in annual grants under LRPIP at a level commensurate with his position and responsibilities and subject to such terms as shall be established by the Committee.
- (e) MIP. During the Employment Period, Executive will be eligible to participate in annual awards under MIP at a level commensurate with his position and responsibilities and subject to such terms as shall be established by the Committee.
- (f) Qualified Plans; Other Deferred Compensation Plans. Executive shall be entitled during the Employment Period to participate in the Company's tax-qualified retirement and profit-sharing plans maintained for the benefit of Company employees, in SERP (Category B or Category C benefits, whichever are greater), and in the ESP, in each case in accordance with the terms of the applicable plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt and without limitation, the amendment and termination provisions thereof); provided, that, timpore favorable to Executive's benefit upon retirement under SERP Part B shall be determined not under Section 5.3 of SERP but by

determining Executive's "tentative life annuity" under Section 5.2 of SERP commencing on the date of Executive's retirement rather than at age 65 (with Average Compensation, Years of Service, and each of the offsets in subsections (c) through (f) of said Section 5.2 also determined as of the date of Executive's retirement rather than at age 65) and computing the present value of such tentative life annuity using as an interest assumption for purposes of Section 7.2(c)(i) of SERP the average of the Interest Rates for the calendar year in which Executive retires and the two preceding calendar years; and further provided, that Executive shall not be entitled to matching credits under ESP.

- (g) <u>Policies and Fringe Benefits</u>. Executive shall be subject to Company policies applicable to its executives generally and shall be entitled to receive all such fringe benefits as the Company shall from time to time make available to other executives generally (subject to the terms of any applicable fringe benefit plan).
- (h) Other. The Company is entitled to terminate Executive's employment notwithstanding the fact that Executive may lose entitlement to benefits under the arrangements described above. Upon termination of his employment, Executive shall have no claim against the Company for loss arising out of ineligibility to exercise any stock options granted to him or otherwise in relation to any of the stock options or other stock-based awards granted to Executive, and the rights of Executive shall be determined solely by the rules of the relevant award document and plan.
  - 4. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT: IN GENERAL
  - (a) The Company shall have the right to end Executive's employment at any time and for any reason, with or without Cause.
- (b) Executive's employment shall terminate upon written notice by the Company to Executive (or, if earlier, to the extent consistent with the requirements of Section 409A, upon the expiration of the twenty-nine (29)-month period commencing upon Executive's absence from work) if, by reason of Disability, Executive is unable to perform his duties for at least six continuous months. Any termination pursuant to this Section 4(b) shall be treated for purposes of Section 5 and the definition of "Change of Control Termination" at subsection (f) of Exhibit A as a termination by reason of Disability.
- (c) Whenever his employment shall terminate, Executive shall resign all offices or other positions he shall hold with the Company and any affiliated corporations. For the avoidance of doubt, the Employment Period shall terminate upon termination of Executive's employment for any reason.
- 5. BENEFITS UPON NON-VOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT.
- (a) <u>Certain Terminations Prior to the End Date</u>. If the Employment Period shall have terminated prior to the End Date by reason of (I) death or Disability of Executive, (II) termination by the Company for any reason other than Cause or (III) a Constructive Termination, then all compensation and benefits for Executive shall be as follows:

- (i) For a period of twenty-four (24) months after the Date of Termination (the "termination period"), the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without reduction for compensation earned from other employment or self employment, continued Base Salary at the rate in effect at termination of employment in accordance with its regular payroll practices for executive employees of the Company (but not less frequently than monthly); provided, that if Executive is a Specified Employee at the relevant time, the Base Salary that would otherwise be payable during the six-month period beginning on the Date of Termination shall instead be accumulated and paid, without interest, in a lump sum on the date that is six (6) months and one day after such date (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death); and further provided, that if Executive is eligible for long-term disability compensation benefits under the Company's long-term disability plan, the amount payable under this clause shall be paid at a rate equal to the excess of (a) the rate of Base Salary in effect at termination of employment, over (b) the long-term disability compensation benefits for which Executive is approved under such plan.
- (ii) If Executive elects so-called "COBRA" continuation of group health plan coverage provided pursuant to Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, there shall be added to the amounts otherwise payable under Section 5(a)(i) above, during the continuation of such coverage, an amount (grossed up for federal and state income taxes) equal to the participant cost of such coverage, except to the extent that Executive shall obtain no less favorable coverage from another employer or from self-employment in which case such additional payments shall cease immediately.
- (iii) The Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without offset for compensation earned from other employment or self-employment, (A) any unpaid amounts to which Executive is entitled under MIP for the fiscal year of the Company ended immediately prior to Executive's termination of employment, plus (B) any unpaid amounts owing with respect to LRPIP cycles in which Executive participated and which were completed prior to termination. These amounts will be paid at the same time as other awards for such prior year or cycle are paid.
- (iv) For any MIP performance period in which Executive participates that begins before and ends after the Date of Termination, and at the same time as other MIP awards for such performance period are paid, but in no event later than by the 15th day of the third month following the close of the fiscal year to which such MIP award relates, the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without offset for compensation earned from other employment or self-employment, an amount equal to (A) the MIP award, if any, that Executive would have earned and been paid had he continued in office through the end of such fiscal year, determined without regard to any adjustment for individual performance factors, multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is three hundred and sixty-five (365) plus the number of days during such fiscal year prior to termination, and the denominator of which is seven hundred and thirty (730); provided, however, that if the Employment Period shall have terminated by reason of Executive's death or Disability, this clause (iv) shall not apply and Executive instead shall be entitled to the MIP benefit described in Section 5(a)(viii) below; and further

provided, that if Executive is a Specified Employee at the relevant time, the amounts described in this clause (iv) shall be paid not sooner than six (6) months and one day after termination.

- (v) For each LRPIP cycle in which Executive participates that begins before and ends after the Date of Termination, and at the same time as other LRPIP awards for such cycle are paid, but in no event later than by the 15th day of the third month following the close of the last of the Company's fiscal years in such cycle, the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without offset for compensation earned from other employment or self-employment, an amount equal to (A) the LRPIP award, if any, that Executive would have earned and been paid had he continued in office through the end of such cycle, determined without regard to any adjustment for individual performance factors, multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of full months in such cycle completed prior to termination of employment and the denominator of which is the number of full months in such cycle; provided, that if Executive is a Specified Employee at the relevant time, the amounts described in this clause (v) shall be paid not sooner than six (6) months and one day after termination.
- (vi) In addition, Executive or his legal representative shall be entitled to the Stock Incentive Plan benefits described in Section 3(b) (Existing Awards) and Section 3(c) (New Stock Awards), in each case in accordance with and subject to the terms of the applicable arrangement, and to payment of his vested benefits, if any, under the plans described in Section 3(f) (Qualified Plans; Other Deferred Compensation Plans) and any vested benefits under the Company's frozen GDCP.
- (vii) If termination occurs by reason of Disability, Executive shall also be entitled to such compensation, if any, as is payable pursuant to the Company's long-term disability plan. If for any period Executive receives long-term disability compensation payments under a long-term disability plan of the Company as well as payments under Section 5(a)(i) above, and if the sum of such payments (the "combined salary/disability benefit") exceeds the payment for such period to which Executive is entitled under Section 5(a)(i) above (determined without regard to the proviso set forth therein), he shall promptly pay such excess in reimbursement to the Company; provided, that in no event shall application of this sentence result in reduction of Executive's combined salary/disability benefit below the level of long-term disability compensation payments to which Executive is entitled under the long-term disability plan or plans of the Company.
- (viii) If termination occurs by reason of death or Disability, Executive shall also be entitled to an amount equal to Executive's MIP Target Award for the year of termination, without proration. This amount will be paid at the same time as other MIP awards for such performance period are paid.
- (ix) Except as expressly set forth above or as required by law, Executive shall not be entitled to continue participation during the termination period in any employee benefit or fringe benefit plans, except for continuation of any automobile allowance which shall be added to the amounts otherwise payable under Section 5(a)(i) above

during the continuation of such coverage but not beyond the end of the termination period.

(b) <u>Termination on the End Date</u>. Unless earlier terminated or except as otherwise mutually agreed by Executive and the Company, Executive's employment with the Company shall terminate on the End Date. Except as otherwise hereafter expressly agreed by Executive and the Company, termination of Executive's employment on or after the End Date shall not entitle Executive or any other person to any continued compensation or any benefits under this Agreement except for any Stock Incentive Plan benefits described in Section 3(b) (Existing Awards) or Section 3(c) (New Stock Awards) and to any vested benefits under the plans described in Section 3(f) (Qualified Plans; Other Deferred Compensation Plans), and any vested benefits under the Company's frozen GDCP, to which Executive or his legal representative may then be entitled, in each case in accordance with and subject to the terms of the applicable arrangement. For the avoidance of doubt, Section 8 shall continue to apply following a termination of employment described in this Section 5(b).

#### 6 OTHER TERMINATION

- (a) <u>Voluntary termination of employment</u>. If Executive terminates his employment voluntarily, Executive or his legal representative shall be entitled (in each case in accordance with and subject to the terms of the applicable arrangement) to any Stock Incentive Plan benefits described in Section 3(b) (Existing Awards) or Section 3(c) (New Stock Awards) and to any vested benefits under the plans described in Section 3(f) (Qualified Plans; Other Deferred Compensation Plans) and any vested benefits under the Company's frozen GDCP. In addition, the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative any unpaid amounts to which Executive is entitled under MIP for the fiscal year of the Company ended immediately prior to Executive's termination of employment, plus any unpaid amounts owing with respect to LRPIP cycles in which Executive participated and which were completed prior to termination, in each case at the same time as other awards for such prior year or cycle are paid. No other benefits shall be paid under this Agreement upon a voluntary termination of employment.
- (b) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If the Company should end Executive's employment for Cause all compensation and benefits otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement shall cease, other than (x) such vested amounts as are credited to Executive's account (but not received) under the ESP and the frozen GDCP in accordance with the terms of those programs; (y) any vested benefits to which Executive is entitled under the Company's tax-qualified plans; and (z) Stock Incentive Plan benefits, if any, to which Executive may be entitled (in each case in accordance with and subject to the terms of the applicable arrangement) under Sections 3(b) (Existing Awards) and 3(c) (New Stock Awards).
- 7. BENEFITS UPON CHANGE OF CONTROL. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event of a Change of Control, the determination and payment of any benefits payable thereafter with respect to Executive shall be governed exclusively by the provisions of Exhibit C; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that the provisions of Section 11 of this Agreement shall also apply to the determination and payment of any payments or benefits pursuant to Exhibit C.

## 8. AGREEMENT NOT TO SOLICIT OR COMPETE

(a) During the Employment Period and for a period of twenty-four (24) months thereafter (the "Nonsolicitation Period"), Executive shall not, and shall not direct any other individual or entity to, directly or indirectly (including as a partner, shareholder, joint venturer or other investor) (i) hire, offer to hire, attempt to hire or assist in the hiring of, any protected person as an employee, director, consultant, advisor or other service provider, (ii) recommend any protected person for employment or other engagement with any person or entity other than the Company and its Subsidiaries, (iii) solicit for employment or other engagement any protected person, or seek to persuade, induce or encourage any protected person to discontinue employment or engagement with the Company or its Subsidiaries, (iv) accept services of any sort (whether for compensation or otherwise) from any protected person, or (v) participate with any other person or entity in on the foregoing activities. Any individual or entity to which Executive provides services (as an employee, director, consultant, advisor or otherwise) or in which Executive is a shareholder, member, partner, joint venturer or investor, excluding interests in the common stock of any publicly traded corporation of one percent (1%) or less), and any individual or entity that is affiliated with any such individual or entity, shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be irrebuttably presumed to have acted at the direction of Executive with respect to any "protected person" who worked with Executive at any time during the six (6) months prior termination of the Employment Period. A "protected person" is a person who at the time of termination of the Employment Period, or within six (6) months prior thereto, is or was employed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries either in a position of Assistant Vice President or higher, or in a salaried position in any merchandising group. As to (I) each "protected person" and (IV) each month of the period during which the provi

(b) During the course of his employment, Executive will have learned vital trade secrets of the Company and its Subsidiaries and will have access to confidential and proprietary information and business plans of the Company and its Subsidiaries. Therefore, during the Employment Period and for a period of twenty-four (24) months thereafter (the "Noncompetition Period"), Executive will not, directly or indirectly, be a shareholder, member, partner, joint venturer or investor (disregarding in this connection passive ownership for investment purposes of common stock representing one percent (1%) or less of the voting power or value of any publicly traded corporation) in, serve as a director or manager of, be engaged in any employment, consulting, or fees-for-services relationship or arrangement with, or advise with respect to the organization or conduct of, or any investment in, any "competitive business" as hereinafter defined or any Person that engages in any "competitive business" as hereinafter

defined, nor shall Executive undertake any planning to engage in any such activities. The term "competitive business" (i) shall mean any business (however organized or conducted) that competes with a business in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries was engaged, or in which the Company or any Subsidiary was planning to engage, at any time during the 12-month period immediately preceding the date on which the Employment Period ends, and (ii) shall conclusively be presumed to include, but shall not be limited to, (A) any business specified on Exhibit D to this Agreement, and (B) any other off-price, promotional, or warehouse-club-type retail business, however organized or conducted, that sells apparel, footwear, home fashions, home furnishings, jewelry, accessories, or any other category of merchandise sold by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries at the termination of the Employment Period. For purposes of this subsection (b), a "Person" means an individual, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association, a partnership, an estate, a trust and any other entity or organization, other than the Company or its Subsidiaries, and reference to any Person (the "first Person") shall be deemed to include any other Person that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the first Person. If, at any time, pursuant to action of any court, administrative, arbitral or governmental body or other tribunal, the operation of any part of this subsection shall be determined to be unlawful or otherwise unenforceable, then the coverage of this subsection shall be deemed to be reformed and restricted as to substantive reach, duration, geographic scope or otherwise, as the case may be, to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to make this paragraph lawful and enforceable to the greatest extent possible in the particular jurisdiction in which such determination is made.

(c) Executive shall never use or disclose any confidential or proprietary information of the Company or its Subsidiaries other than as required by applicable law or during the Employment Period for the proper performance of Executive's duties and responsibilities to the Company and its Subsidiaries. This restriction shall continue to apply after Executive's employment terminates, regardless of the reason for such termination. All documents, records and files, in any media, relating to the business, present or otherwise, of the Company and its Subsidiaries and any copies ("Documents"), whether or not prepared by Executive, are the exclusive property of the Company and its Subsidiaries. Executive must diligently safeguard all Documents, and must surrender to the Company at such time or times as the Company may specify all Documents then in Executive's possession or control. In addition, upon termination of employment for any reason other than the death of Executive shall immediately return all Documents, and shall execute a certificate representing and warranting that he has returned all such Documents in Executive's possession or under his control.

(d) If, during the Employment Period or at any time following termination of the Employment Period, regardless of the reason for such termination, Executive breaches any provision of this Section 8, the Company's obligation, if any, to pay benefits under Section 5 hereof, including without limitation any SERP benefits, shall forthwith cease and Executive shall immediately forfeit and disgorge to the Company, with interest at the prime rate in effect at Bank of America, or its successor, all of the following: (i) any benefits theretofore paid to Executive under Section 5, including without limitation any SERP benefits; (ii) any unexercised stock options and stock appreciation rights held by Executive; (iii) if any other stock-based award vested in connection with termination of the Employment Period, whether occurring prior to, simultaneously with, or following such breach, or subsequent to such breach and prior to termination of the Employment Period, the value of such stock-based award at time of vesting

plus any additional gain realized on a subsequent sale or disposition of the award or the underlying stock; and (iv) in respect of each stock option or stock appreciation right exercised by Executive within six (6) months prior to any such breach or subsequent thereto and prior to the forfeiture and disgorgement required by this Section 8(d), the excess over the exercise price (or base value, in the case of a stock appreciation right) of the greater of (A) the fair market value at time of exercise of the shares of stock subject to the award, or (B) the number of shares of stock subject to such award multiplied by the per-share proceeds of any sale of such stock by Executive.

(e) Executive shall notify the Company immediately upon securing employment or becoming self-employed at any time within the Noncompetition Period or the Nonsolicitation Period, and shall provide to the Company such details concerning such employment or self-employment as it may reasonably request in order to ensure compliance with the terms hereof.

(f) Executive hereby advises the Company that Executive has carefully read and considered all the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the restraints imposed on Executive under this Section 8, and agrees without reservation that each of the restraints contained herein is necessary for the reasonable and proper protection of the good will, confidential information and other legitimate business interests of the Company and its Subsidiaries, that each and every one of those restraints is reasonable in respect to subject matter, length of time and geographic area; and that these restraints will not prevent Executive from obtaining other suitable employment during the period in which Executive is bound by them. Executive agrees that Executive will never assert, or permit to be asserted on his behalf, in any forum, any position contrary to the foregoing. Executive also acknowledges and agrees that, were Executive to breach any of the provisions of this Section 8, the harm to the Company and its Subsidiaries would be irreparable. Executive therefore agrees that, in the event of such a breach or threatened breach, the Company shall, in addition to any other remedies available to it, have the right to obtain preliminary and permanent injunctive relief against any such breach or threatened breach without having to post bond, and will additionally be entitled to an award of attorney's fees incurred in connection with enforcing its rights hereunder. Executive further agrees that, in the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of its being extended over too great a time, too large a geographic area or too great a range of activities, such provision shall be deemed to be modified to permit its enforcement to the maximum extent permitted by law. Finally, Executive agrees that the Nonsolicitation Period and the Nonsolicitation Period shall be tolled, and shall not run, during any period of time in which Executive is in viol

(g) Executive agrees that if any of the restrictions in this Section 8 is held to be void or ineffective for any reason but would be held to be valid and effective if part of its wording were deleted, that restriction shall apply with such deletions as may be necessary to make it valid and effective. Executive further agrees that the restrictions contained in each subsection of this Section 8 shall be construed as separate and individual restrictions and shall each be capable of being severed without prejudice to the other restrictions or to the remaining provisions.

- (h) Executive expressly consents to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement for the benefit of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and any successor or permitted assign to whose employ Executive may be transferred, without the necessity that this Agreement be re-signed at the time of such transfer. Executive further agrees that no changes in the nature or scope of his employment with the Company will operate to extinguish the terms and conditions set forth in Section 8, or otherwise require the parties to re-sign this Agreement.
- (i) The provisions of this Section 8 shall survive the termination of the Employment Period and the termination of this Agreement, regardless of the reason or reasons therefor, and shall be binding on Executive regardless of any breach by the Company of any other provision of this Agreement.
- 9. ASSIGNMENT. The rights and obligations of the Company shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the Company. The rights and obligations of Executive are not assignable except only that stock issuable, awards and payments payable to him after his death shall be made to his estate except as otherwise provided by the applicable plan or award documentation, if any.
- 10. NOTICES. All notices and other communications required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by mailing the same by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid. If sent to the Company the same shall be mailed to the Company at 770 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, Attention: Chairman of the Executive Compensation Committee, or other such address as the Company may hereafter designate by notice to Executive; and if sent to Executive, the same shall be mailed to Executive at his address as set forth in the records of the Company or at such other address as Executive may hereafter designate by notice to the Company.
- 11. WITHHOLDING; CERTAIN TAX MATTERS. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, (a) all payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to Executive shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts, if any, relating to tax and other payroll deductions as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable law or regulation, and (b) to the extent any payment hereunder that is payable by reason of termination of Executive's employment constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A and would otherwise have been required to be paid during the six (6)-month period following such termination of employment, it shall instead (unless at the relevant time Executive is no longer a Specified Employee) be delayed and paid, without interest, in a lump sum on the date that is six (6) months and one day after Executive's termination (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death). Executive acknowledges that he has reviewed the provisions of this Agreement with his advisors and agrees that except for the gross-up entitlement described in Section 5(a)(ii) of this Agreement, the Company shall not be liable to make Executive whole for any taxes that may become due or payable by reason of this Agreement or any payment, benefit or entitlement hereunder.
  - 12. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

13. ARBITRATION. In the event that there is any claim or dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach thereof, and the parties hereto shall not have resolved such claim or dispute within sixty (60) days after written notice from one party to the other setting forth the nature of such claim or dispute, then such claim or dispute shall be settled exclusively by binding arbitration in Boston, Massachusetts in accordance with the Rules Governing Resolutions of Employment Disputes of the American Arbitration Association by an arbitrator mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto or, in the absence of such agreement, by an arbitrator selected according to such Rules. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if either the Company or Executive shall request, such arbitration shall be conducted by a panel of three arbitrators, one selected by the Company, one selected by Executive and the third selected by agreement of the first two, or, in the absence of such agreement, in accordance with such Rules. Judgment upon the award rendered by such arbitrator(s) shall be entered in any Court having jurisdiction thereof upon the application of either party.

14. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT AND SEPARATION FROM SERVICE. All references in the Agreement to termination of employment, a termination of the Employment Period, or separation from service, and correlative terms, that result in the payment or vesting of any amounts or benefits that constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A shall be construed to require a Separation from Service, and the Date of Termination in any such case shall be construed to mean the date of the Separation from Service.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, including Exhibits, represents the entire agreement between the parties relating to the terms of Executive's employment by the Company and supersedes all prior written or oral agreements, including, without limitation, the Prior Agreement, between them.

	/s/ Jerome R. Rossi
	Executive
	THE TJX COMPANIES, INC.
By:	/s/ Carol Meyrowitz

## EXHIBIT A

## Certain Definitions

- (a) "Base Salary" means, for any period, the amount described in Section 3(a).
- (b) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (c) "Cause" means dishonesty by Executive in the performance of his duties, conviction of a felony (other than a conviction arising solely under a statutory provision imposing criminal liability upon Executive on a per se basis due to the Company offices held by Executive, so long as any act or omission of Executive with respect to such matter was not taken or omitted in contravention of any applicable policy or directive of the Board), gross neglect of duties (other than as a result of Disability or death), or conflict of interest which conflict shall continue for thirty (30) days after the Company gives written notice to Executive requesting the cessation of such conflict.

In respect of any termination during a Standstill Period, Executive shall not be deemed to have been terminated for Cause until the later to occur of (i) the 30th day after notice of termination is given and (ii) the delivery to Executive of a copy of a resolution duly adopted by the affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the Company's directors at a meeting called and held for that purpose (after reasonable notice to Executive), and at which Executive together with his counsel was given an opportunity to be heard, finding that Executive was guilty of conduct described in the definition of "Cause" above, and specifying the particulars thereof in detail; provided, however, that the Company may suspend Executive and withhold payment of his Base Salary from the date that notice of termination is given until the earliest to occur of (A) termination of Executive for Cause effected in accordance with the foregoing procedures (in which case Executive shall not be entitled to his Base Salary for such period), (B) a determination by a majority of the Company's directors that Executive was not guilty of the conduct described in the definition of "Cause" effected in accordance with the foregoing procedures (in which case Executive shall be reinstated and paid any of his previously unpaid Base Salary for such period), or (C) ninety (90) days after notice of termination is given (in which case Executive shall then be reinstated and paid any of his previously unpaid Base Salary for such period), or (C) of the preceding sentence, the amount thereof shall be accompanied by simple interest, calculated on a daily basis, at a rate per annum equal to the prime or base lending rate, as in effect at the time, of the Company's principal commercial bank. The Company shall exercise its discretion under this paragraph consistent with the requirements of Section 409A or the requirements for exemption from Section 409A.

- (d) "Change in Control Event" means a "change in control event" (as that term is defined in section 1.409A-3(i)(5) of the Treasury Regulations under Section 409A) with respect to the Company."
- (e) "Change of Control" has the meaning given it in Exhibit B.

(f) "Change of Control Termination" means the termination of Executive's employment during a Standstill Period (1) by the Company other than for Cause, or (2) by Executive for good reason, or (3) by reason of death or Disability.

For purposes of this definition, termination for "good reason" shall mean the voluntary termination by Executive of his employment within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the occurrence without Executive's express written consent of any one of the events described below, *provided*, that Executive gives notice to the Company within sixty (60) days of the first occurrence of any such event or condition, requesting that the pertinent event or condition described therein be remedied, and the situation remains unremedied upon expiration of the thirty (30)-day period commencing upon receipt by the Company of such notice:

- (I) the assignment to him of any duties inconsistent with his positions, duties, responsibilities, and status with the Company immediately prior to the Change of Control, or any removal of Executive from or any failure to reelect him to such positions, except in connection with the termination of Executive's employment by the Company for Cause or by Executive other than for good reason, or any other action by the Company which results in a diminishment in such position, authority, duties or responsibilities; or
- (II) if Executive's rate of Base Salary for any fiscal year is less than 100% of the rate of Base Salary paid to Executive in the completed fiscal year immediately preceding the Change of Control or if Executive's total cash compensation opportunities, including salary and incentives, for any fiscal year are less than 100% of the total cash compensation opportunities made available to Executive in the completed fiscal year immediately preceding the Change of Control; or
- (III) the failure of the Company to continue in effect any benefits or perquisites, or any pension, life insurance, medical insurance or disability plan in which Executive was participating immediately prior to the Change of Control unless the Company provides Executive with a plan or plans that provide substantially similar benefits, or the taking of any action by the Company that would adversely affect Executive's participation in or materially reduce Executive's benefits under any of such plans or deprive Executive of any material fringe benefit enjoyed by Executive immediately prior to the Change of Control; or
- (IV) any purported termination of Executive's employment by the Company for Cause during a Standstill Period which is not effected in compliance with paragraph (c) above; or
- (V) any relocation of Executive of more than forty (40) miles from the place where Executive was located at the time of the Change of Control; or
- (VI) any other breach by the Company of any provision of this Agreement; or

- (VII) the Company sells or otherwise disposes of, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, assets or earning power aggregating more than 30% of the assets (taken at asset value as stated on the books of the Company determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied) or earning power of the Company (on an individual basis) or the Company and its Subsidiaries (on a consolidated basis) to any other Person or Persons (as those terms are defined in Exhibit B).
- (g) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (h) "Committee" means the Executive Compensation Committee of the Board.
- (i) "Constructive Termination" means a termination of employment by Executive occurring within one hundred twenty (120) days of a requirement by the Company that Executive relocate, without his prior written consent, more than forty (40) miles from the current corporate headquarters of the Company, but only if (i) Executive shall have given to the Company notice of intent to terminate within sixty (60) days following notice to Executive of such required relocation and (ii) the Company shall have failed, within thirty (30) days thereafter, to withdraw its notice requiring Executive to relocate. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the one hundred twenty (120) day period shall commence upon the end of the thirty (30)-day cure period, if the Company fails to cure within such period.
  - (j) "Date of Termination" means the date on which Executive's employment terminates.
- (k) "Disabled"/"Disability" means a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that (i) can be expected either to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than six months and (ii) causes Executive to be unable to perform the duties of his position of employment or any substantially similar position of employment to the reasonable satisfaction of the Committee.
- (l) "End Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1 of the Agreement.
- (m) "ESP" means the Company's Executive Savings Plan.
- (n) "GDCP" means the Company's General Deferred Compensation Plan.
- (o) "LRPIP" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) of the Agreement.
- (p) "MIP" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) of the Agreement.
- (q) "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code.
- (r) "Separation from Service" shall mean a "separation from service" (as that term is defined at Section 1.409A-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations under Section 409A) from the Company and from all other corporations and trades or businesses, if any, that would be treated as a single "service recipient" with the Company under Section 1.409A-1(h)(3) of such Treasury Regulations. The Committee may, but need not, elect in writing, subject to the applicable

limitations under Section 409A, any of the special elective rules prescribed in Section 1.409A-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations for purposes of determining whether a "separation from service" has occurred. Any such written election shall be deemed part of the Agreement.

- (s) "SERP" means the Company's Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan.
- (t) "Specified Employee" shall mean an individual determined by the Committee or its delegate to be a specified employee as defined in subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) of Section 409A. The Committee may, but need not, elect in writing, subject to the applicable limitations under Section 409A, any of the special elective rules prescribed in Section 1.409A-1(i) of the Treasury Regulations for purposes of determining "specified employee" status. Any such written election shall be deemed part of the Agreement.
- (u) "Standstill Period" means the period commencing on the date of a Change of Control and continuing until the close of business on the earlier of the day immediately preceding the End Date or the last business day of the 24th calendar month following such Change of Control.
  - (v) "Stock" means the common stock, \$1.00 par value, of the Company.
  - (w) "Stock Incentive Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) of the Agreement.
  - (x) "Subsidiary" means any corporation in which the Company owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock.

## EXHIBIT B

#### Definition of "Change of Control"

"Change of Control" shall mean the occurrence of any one of the following events:

(a) there occurs a change of control of the Company of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 5.01 of the Current Report on Form 8-K (as amended in 2004) pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") or in any other filing under the Exchange Act; provided, however, that no transaction shall be deemed to be a Change of Control (i) if the person or each member of a group of persons acquiring control is excluded from the definition of the term "Person" hereunder or (ii) unless the Committee shall otherwise determine prior to such occurrence, if Executive or an Executive Related Party is the Person or a member of a group constituting the Person acquiring control; or

(b) any Person other than the Company, any wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, or any employee benefit plan of the Company or such a subsidiary becomes the owner of 20% or more of the Company's Common Stock and thereafter individuals who were not directors of the Company prior to the date such Person became a 20% owner are elected as directors pursuant to an arrangement or understanding with, or upon the request of or nomination by, such Person and constitute a majority of the Company's Board of Directors; provided, however, that unless the Committee shall otherwise determine prior to the acquisition of such 20% ownership, such acquisition of ownership shall not constitute a Change of Control if Executive or an Executive Related Party is the Person or a member of a group constituting the Person acquiring such ownership; or

(c) there occurs any solicitation or series of solicitations of proxies by or on behalf of any Person other than the Company's Board of Directors and thereafter individuals who were not directors of the Company prior to the commencement of such solicitation or series of solicitations are elected as directors pursuant to an arrangement or understanding with, or upon the request of or nomination by, such Person and constitute a majority of the Company's Board of Directors; or

(d) the Company executes an agreement of acquisition, merger or consolidation which contemplates that (i) after the effective date provided for in the agreement, all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company shall be owned, leased or otherwise controlled by another Person and (ii) individuals who are directors of the Company when such agreement is executed shall not constitute a majority of the board of directors of the survivor or successor entity immediately after the effective date provided for in such agreement; provided, however, that unless otherwise determined by the Committee, no transaction shall constitute a Change of Control if, immediately after such transaction, Executive or any Executive Related Party shall own equity securities of such Surviving Entity greater than 125% of the fair value of the equity securities of the Company owned by Executive Related Party immediately prior to such transaction, expressed as a percentage of the fair value of all equity securities of the Company immediately prior to such transaction (for purposes of this paragraph ownership of equity securities shall be determined in the same manner as

ownership of Common Stock); and *provided, further*, that, for purposes of this paragraph (d), a Change of Control shall not be deemed to have taken place unless and until the acquisition, merger, or consolidation contemplated by such agreement is consummated (but immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition, merger, or consolidation, a Change of Control shall be deemed to have occurred on the date of execution of such agreement).

In addition, for purposes of this Exhibit B the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Common Stock" shall mean the then outstanding Common Stock of the Company plus, for purposes of determining the stock ownership of any Person, the number of unissued shares of Common Stock which such Person has the right to acquire (whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time) upon the exercise of conversion rights, exchange rights, warrants or options or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term Common Stock shall not include shares of Preferred Stock or convertible debt or options or warrants to acquire shares of Common Stock (including any shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the conversion or exercise thereof) to the extent that the Board of Directors of the Company shall expressly so determine in any future transaction or transactions.

A Person shall be deemed to be the "owner" of any Common Stock:

- (i) of which such Person would be the "beneficial owner," as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Exchange Act, as in effect on March 1, 1989; or
  - (ii) of which such Person would be the "beneficial owner" for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules of the Commission promulgated thereunder, as in effect on March 1, 1989; or
- (iii) which such Person or any of its affiliates or associates (as such terms are defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated by the Commission under the Exchange Act, as in effect on March 1, 1989), has the right to acquire (whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time) pursuant to any agreement, arrangement or understanding or upon the exercise of conversion rights, exchange rights, warrants or options or otherwise.

"Person" shall have the meaning used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, as in effect on March 1, 1989.

An "Executive Related Party" shall mean any affiliate or associate of Executive other than the Company or a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company. The terms "affiliate" and "associate" shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act (the term "registrant" in the definition of "associate" meaning, in this case, the Company).

## EXHIBIT C

## Change of Control Benefits

#### C.1. Benefits Upon a Change of Control Termination

(a) The Company shall pay to Executive following a Change of Control Termination:

(i) (A) as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to two times his Base Salary for one year at the rate in effect immediately prior to the Date of Termination or the Change of Control, whichever is higher, plus (B) within thirty (30) days following the Change of Control Termination, the accrued and unpaid portion of his Base Salary through the Date of Termination, subject to the following. If Executive is eligible for long-term disability compensation benefits under the Company's long-term disability plan, the amount payable under (A) shall be reduced by the annual long-term disability compensation benefit for which Executive is eligible under such plan for the two-year period over which the amount payable under (A) is measured. If for any period Executive receives long-term disability compensation payments under a long-term disability plan of the Company as well as payments under the first sentence of this subsection (a), and if the sum of such payments (the "combined Change of Control/disability benefit") exceeds the payment for such period to which Executive is entitled under the first sentence of this subsection (a) (determined without regard to the second sentence of this subsection (a)), he shall promptly pay such excess in reimbursement to the Company; provided, that in no event shall application of this sentence result in reduction of Executive's combined Change of Control/disability benefit below the level of long-term disability compensation payments to which Executive is entitled under the long-term disability plan or plans of the Company.

(ii) as hereinafter provided, and in lieu of any other benefits under SERP, an amount equal to the present value of the payments that Executive would have been entitled to receive under SERP as a Category B or Category C participant (determined after taking into account Section 3(f) of the Agreement), whichever is greater, applying the following rules and assumptions:

(A) the monthly benefit under SERP determined using the foregoing criteria shall be multiplied by 12 to determine an annual benefit; and

(B) the present value of such annual benefit shall be determined by multiplying the result in (A) by the appropriate actuarial factor, using the most recently published interest and mortality rates published by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation which are effective for plan terminations occurring on the Date of Termination, using Executive's age to the nearest year determined as of that date. If, as of the Date of Termination, the Executive has previously satisfied the eligibility requirements for Early Retirement under The TJX Companies, Inc. Retirement Plan, then the appropriate factor shall be that based on the most recently published "PBGC Actuarial Value of \$1.00 Per Year Deferred to Age 60 and Payable for Life Thereafter — Healthy Lives," except that if the Executive's

age to the nearest year is more than 60, then such higher age shall be substituted for 60. If, as of the Date of Termination, the Executive has not satisfied the eligibility requirements for Early Retirement under The TJX Companies, Inc. Retirement Plan, then the appropriate factor shall be based on the most recently published "PBGC Actuarial Value of \$1.00 Per Year Deferred To Age 65 And Payable For Life Thereafter — Healthy Lives."

(C) the benefit determined under (B) above shall be reduced by the value of any portion of Executive's SERP benefit already paid or provided to him in cash or through the transfer of an annuity contract.

If the Change of Control Termination occurs in connection with a Change of Control that is also a Change in Control Event, the amounts described in clause (ii) of this Section C.1.(a) shall be paid in a lump sum on the date that is six (6) months and one day following the date of the Change of Control Termination (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death), unless the Executive is not a Specified Employee on the relevant date, in which case the amount described in this subsection (a) shall instead be paid thirty (30) days following the date of the Change of Control Termination. If the Change of Control Termination occurs in connection with a Change of Control that is not a Change in Control Event, the amounts described in clause (ii) and clause (ii) of this Section C.1.(a) shall be paid, except as otherwise required by Section 11 of the Agreement, in the same manner as they would have been paid in the case of a termination by the Company other than for Cause under Section 5(a), and in lieu of the MIP and LRPIP benefits described in Section C.2, Executive shall be entitled to the MIP and LRPIP benefits described in Section 5(a)(iv) and Section 5(a)(v) of the Agreement, payable in accordance with such Sections.

(b) Until the second anniversary of the Date of Termination, the Company shall maintain in full force and effect for the continued benefit of Executive and his family all life insurance and medical insurance plans and programs in which Executive was entitled to participate immediately prior to the Change of Control, provided, that Executive's continued participation is possible under the general terms and provisions of such plans and programs. In the event that Executive is ineligible to participate in such plans or programs, the Company shall arrange upon comparable terms to provide Executive with benefits substantially similar to those which he is entitled to receive under such plans and programs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's obligations hereunder with respect to life or medical coverage or benefits shall be deemed satisfied to the extent (but only to the extent) of any such coverage or benefits provided by another employer.

(c) On the date that is six (6) months and one day following the date of the Change of Control Termination (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death), the Company shall pay to Executive or his estate, in lieu of any automobile allowance, the present value of the automobile allowance (at the rate in effect prior to the Change of Control) it would have paid for the two years following the Change of Control Termination (or until the earlier date of Executive's death, if Executive dies prior to the date of the payment under this Section C.1(c); provided, that if the Change of Control is not a Change of Control Event, such amount shall instead be paid in the same manner as Executive's automobile allowance would have been paid in the case of a termination by the Company other than for Cause under Section 5(a); and further provided, that

if Executive is not a Specified Employee on the relevant date, any lump sum payable under this Section C.1(c) shall instead by paid within thirty (30) days following the Change of Control Termination.

- C.2. <u>Incentive Benefits Upon a Change of Control</u>. Within thirty (30) days following a Change of Control that is also a Change in Control Event, whether or not Executive's employment has terminated or been terminated, the Company shall pay to Executive, in a lump sum, the sum of (i) and (ii), where:
  - (i) is the sum of (A) the "Target Award" under MIP or any other annual incentive plan which is applicable to Executive for the fiscal year in which the Change of Control occurs, plus (B) an amount equal to such Target Award prorated for the period of active employment during such fiscal year through the Change of Control, plus (C) any unpaid amounts to which Executive is entitled under MIP with respect to any fiscal year completed prior to the Change of Control; and
  - (ii) the sum of (A) for Performance Cycles not completed prior to the Change of Control, an amount with respect to each such cycle equal to the maximum Award under LRPIP specified for Executive for such cycle, plus (B) any unpaid amounts owing with respect to LRPIP cycles completed prior to the Change of Control.

If the Change of Control is not also a Change in Control Event, for the avoidance of doubt, Executive shall continue to participate in MIP and LRPIP (or such other incentive plans, if any, in which Executive was participating) in accordance with their terms, subject to Section C.1. above, and shall not be entitled to the supplemental or accelerated payments described in Section C.2.(ii) above.

C.3. <u>Payment Adjustment</u>. Payments under Section C.1. and Section C.2. of this Exhibit shall be made without regard to whether the deductibility of such payments (or any other payments or benefits to or for the benefit of Executive) would be limited or precluded by Section 280G of the Code ("Section 280G") and without regard to whether such payments (or any other payments or benefits) would subject Executive to the federal excise tax levided on certain "excess parachute payments" under Section 4999 of the Code (the "Excise Tax"); provided, that if the total of all payments to or for the benefit of Executive, after reduction for all federal taxes (including the excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code) with respect to such payments ("Executive's total after-tax payments"), would be increased by the limitation or elimination of any payment under Section C.1. or Section C.2. of this Exhibit, or by an adjustment to the vesting of any equity-based awards that would otherwise vest on an accelerated basis in connection with the Change of Control, amounts payable under Section C.1. and Section C.2. of this Exhibit shall be reduced and the vesting of equity-based awards shall be adjusted to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to maximize Executive's total after-tax payments. Any reduction in payments or adjustment of vesting required by the preceding sentence shall be applied, first, against any benefits payable under Section C.2. of this Exhibit, then against the vesting of any performance-based restricted stock awards that would otherwise have vested in connection with the Change of Control, and finally against all

other payments, if any. The determination as to whether Executive's payments and benefits include "excess parachute payments" and, if so, the amount and ordering of any reductions in payment required by the provisions of this Section C.3. shall be made at the Company's expense by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or by such other certified public accounting firm as the Committee may designate prior to a Change of Control (the "accounting firm"). In the event of any underpayment or overpayment hereunder, as determined by the accounting firm, the amount of such underpayment or overpayment shall forthwith and in all events within thirty (30) days of such determination be paid to Executive or refunded to the Company, as the case may be, with interest at the applicable Federal rate provided for in Section 7872(f)(2) of the Code.

- C.4. Other Benefits. In addition to the amounts described in Sections C.1. and C.2., Executive or his legal representative shall be entitled to his Stock Incentive Plan benefits, if any, under Section 3(b) (Existing Awards) and Section 3(c) (New Stock Awards), and to the payment of his vested benefits under the plans (other than SERP) described in Section 3(f) (Qualified Plans; Other Deferred Compensation Plans) and any vested benefits under the Company's frozen GDCP.
  - C.5. Noncompetition; No Mitigation of Damages; etc.
- (a) <u>Noncompetition</u>. Upon a Change of Control, any agreement by Executive not to engage in competition with the Company subsequent to the termination of his employment, whether contained in an employment agreement or other agreement, shall no longer be effective.
- (b) No Duty to Mitigate Damages. Executive's benefits under this Exhibit C shall be considered severance pay in consideration of his past service and his continued service from the date of this Agreement, and his entitlement thereto shall neither be governed by any duty to mitigate his damages by seeking further employment nor offset by any compensation which he may receive from future employment.
- (c) <u>Legal Fees and Expenses</u>. The Company shall pay all legal fees and expenses, including but not limited to counsel fees, stenographer fees, printing costs, etc. reasonably incurred by Executive in contesting or disputing that the termination of his employment during a Standstill Period is for Cause or other than for good reason (as defined in the definition of Change of Control Termination) or obtaining any right or benefit to which Executive is entitled under this Agreement following a Change of Control. Any amount payable under this Agreement that is not paid when due shall accrue interest at the prime rate as from time to time in effect at Bank of America, or its successor, until paid in full. All payments and reimbursements under this Section shall be made consistent with the applicable requirements of Section 409A.
  - (d) Notice of Termination. During a Standstill Period, Executive's employment may be terminated by the Company only upon thirty (30) days' written notice to Executive.

# EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT DATED AS OF JANUARY 29, 2010 BETWEEN AND AMONG

PAUL SWEETENHAM, TJX UK, AND THE TJX COMPANIES, INC.

# INDEX

	PAGE
1. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM OF AGREEMENT	1
2. SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT	1
3. COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS	2
4. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT; IN GENERAL	3
5. BENEFITS UPON NON-VOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT	4
6. OTHER TERMINATION	6
7. BENEFITS UPON CHANGE OF CONTROL	7
8. AGREEMENT NOT TO SOLICIT OR COMPETE	7
9. ASSIGNMENT	11
10. NOTICES	11
11. WITHHOLDING; CERTAIN TAX MATTERS; CERTAIN DEDUCTIONS	11
12. GOVERNING LAW	12
13. CERTAIN STOCK-BASED RIGHTS	12
14. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT AND SEPARATION FROM SERVICE	12
15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT	12
EXHIBIT A Certain Definitions	A-1
EXHIBIT B Definition of "Change of Control"	B-1
EXHIBIT C Change of Control Benefits	C-1
EXHIBIT D Competitive Businesses	D-1
EXHIBIT E Certain International Benefits and Related Provisions	E-1
-i-	

## EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT dated as of January 29, 2010 between and among Paul Sweetenham ("Executive"), TJX UK (the "Company"), and The TJX Companies, Inc. ("Parent").

## RECITALS

The Company and Executive intend that Executive shall be employed by the Company and be entitled to receive compensation and benefits from the Company and Parent on the terms set forth below and, to that end, deem it desirable and appropriate to enter into this Agreement.

# AGREEMENT

The parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, agree as follows:

1. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall become effective as of January 29, 2010 (the "Effective Date"). Upon effectiveness of this Agreement on the Effective Date, the Employment Agreement between the Company and the Executive dated as of January 28, 2007 (as amended, the "Prior Agreement") shall terminate and be of no further force and effect. Subject to earlier termination as provided herein, Executive's employment hereunder shall continue on the terms provided herein until February 2, 2013 (the "End Date"). The period of Executive's employment by the Company from and after the Effective Date, whether under this Agreement or otherwise, is referred to in this Agreement as the "Employment Period," it being understood that nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as entitling Executive to continuation of his employment beyond the End Date and that any such continuation shall be subject to the agreement of the parties. Executive's previous employment with the Company shall count as part of his continuous employment, which therefore began on November 15, 1993. This Agreement is intended to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A and shall be construed accordingly.

#### 2 SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT

- (a) Nature of Services. Executive shall diligently perform such duties and assume such responsibilities as shall from time to time be specified by the Company Board.
- (b) Extent of Services. Except for illnesses and vacation periods, Executive shall devote substantially all his working time and attention and his best efforts to the performance of his duties and responsibilities under this Agreement. However, Executive may (i) make any passive investments where he is not obligated or required to, and shall not in fact, devote any managerial efforts, (ii) subject to approval by Parent's Chief Executive Officer (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or withdrawn), participate in charitable or community activities or in trade or professional organizations, and (iii) subject to approval by Parent's Chief Executive Officer (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or withdrawn), hold directorships in

public companies, except only that Parent's Chief Executive Officer shall have the right to limit such services as a director or such participation in charitable or community activities or in trade or professional organizations whenever Parent's Chief Executive Officer shall believe that the time spent on such activities infringes in any material respect upon the time required by Executive for the performance of his duties under this Agreement or is otherwise incompatible with those duties.

#### 3 COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

(a) Base Salary. Executive's Base Salary shall be £462,000 per year. Effective as of February 1, 2010 (the "Designated Date"), Executive's Base Salary shall be £462,000 per year (subject to conversion as described below) or such other amount (not less than \$850,000 per year (subject to conversion as described below) as the Company Board with the approval of the Committee may determine from time to time, after review not less frequently than annually (any such Base Salary that is denominated in U.S. dollars, the "U.S. Reference Salary"). On the Designated Date, the U.S. Reference Salary shall be converted into an amount in pounds sterling based on the U.S. dollar/pound exchange rate of \$1 to £0.6177 (i.e., £525,045). If effective as of any date following the Designated Date the Company Board, with the approval of the Committee, determines to adjust the U.S. Reference Salary (to an amount not less than \$850,000 per year), such Base Salary, as so adjusted, shall be converted into an amount in pounds sterling based on the U.S. dollar/pound exchange rate in effect on the effective date of the salary adjustment (such date, a "Determination Date"); it being understood that if the rate of Executive's Base Salary in pounds sterling on any Determination Date would be less than the rate of Executive's Base Salary in pounds sterling on any Determination Date, the U.S. Reference Salary shall be increased to a level that will provide Executive with a rate of Base Salary in pounds sterling equal to the rate of Executive's Base Salary in pounds sterling immediately prior to such Determination Date. All determinations necessary to construe or effectuate the foregoing, including, without limitation, the determination of the exchange rate, shall be made by the Parent.

(b) Existing Awards. Reference is made to outstanding awards to Executive of stock options and of performance-based restricted stock made prior to the Effective Date under Parent's Stock Incentive Plan (including any successor, the "Stock Incentive Plan"), to the award opportunity granted to Executive for FYE 2010 under Parent's Management Incentive Plan ("MIP"), and to award opportunities granted to Executive under Parent's Long Range Performance Incentive Plan ("ERPIP") for cycles beginning before the Effective Date. Each of such awards outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Date shall continue for such period or periods and in accordance with such terms as are set out in the applicable grant, award certificate, award agreement, and other governing documents relating to such awards, and shall not be affected by the terms of this Agreement except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

(c) New Stock Awards. Consistent with the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan, during the Employment Period, Executive will be entitled to stock-based awards under the Stock Incentive

Plan at levels commensurate with his position and responsibilities and subject to such terms as shall be established by the Committee.

- (d) <u>LRPIP</u>. During the Employment Period, Executive will be eligible to participate in annual grants under LRPIP at a level commensurate with his position and responsibilities and subject to such terms as shall be established by the Committee.
- (e) <u>MIP</u>. During the Employment Period, Executive will be eligible to participate in annual awards under MIP at a level commensurate with his position and responsibilities and subject to such terms as shall be established by the Committee.
- (f) <u>Retirement and Other Deferred Compensation Plans</u>. Executive shall be entitled during the Employment Period to participate in the Company's retirement and profit-sharing plans, in each case in accordance with the terms of the applicable plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt and without limitation, the amendment and termination provisions thereof). In particular, Executive shall be entitled to participate in The T.K. Maxx Pension Plan (the "Company Pension") and the Company shall match Executive's contributions to the Company Pension, up to an amount equivalent to 8.0% of Executive's pensionable salary, subject to its rule from time to time in force and any statutory limits imposed from time to time. The Company reserves the right to vary the benefits payable under the Company Pension or terminate or substitute another pension scheme for the existing Company Pension at any time.
- (g) <u>Policies and Fringe Benefits</u>. Executive shall be subject to policies of Parent and/or the Company applicable to executives generally, and shall be entitled to receive all such fringe benefits as shall from time to time be made available to other executives of Parent and its Subsidiaries generally (subject to the terms of any applicable fringe benefit plan). In addition, in connection with Executive's performance of services in the United States for Parent and its affiliates, Executive shall be entitled to receive the benefits described in Exhibit E (subject to the limitations set forth therein).
- (h) Other. The Company is entitled to terminate Executive's employment notwithstanding the fact that Executive may lose entitlement to benefits under the arrangements described above. Upon termination of his employment, Executive shall have no claim against the Company or Parent for loss arising out of ineligibility to exercise any stock options granted to him or otherwise in relation to any of the stock options or other stock-based awards granted to Executive, and the rights of Executive shall be determined solely by the rules of the relevant award document and plan.
  - 4. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT; IN GENERAL.
  - (a) The Company shall have the right to end Executive's employment at any time and for any reason, with or without Cause.
- (b) Executive's employment shall terminate upon written notice by the Company to Executive (or, if earlier, to the extent consistent with the requirements of Section 409A, upon the expiration of the twenty-nine (29)-month period commencing upon Executive's absence from work) if, by reason of Disability, Executive is unable to perform his duties for at least six continuous months. Any termination pursuant to this Section 4(b) shall be treated for purposes

of Section 5 and the definition of "Change of Control Termination" at subsection (e) of Exhibit A as a termination by reason of Disability.

- (c) Whenever his employment shall terminate, Executive shall resign all offices or other positions he shall hold with the Company, Parent and any affiliated corporations. For the avoidance of doubt, the Employment Period shall terminate upon termination of Executive's employment for any reason.
- (d) During any period following notice of termination of employment (whether given by the Company or Executive), the Company shall be under no obligation to assign any duties to Executive and shall be entitled to exclude him from its premises, and require Executive not to contact any customers, suppliers or employees, provided that this shall not affect Executive's entitlement, if any, during such period of exclusion to receive his Base Salary in accordance with Section 3(a) and benefits in accordance with Section 3(g). During any such period of exclusion Executive will continue to be bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement and shall at all times conduct himself with good faith towards the Company, Parent, and its Subsidiaries.
  - 5. BENEFITS UPON NON-VOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT.
- (a) <u>Certain Terminations Prior to the End Date</u>. If the Employment Period shall have terminated prior to the End Date by reason of (I) death or Disability of Executive, (II) termination by the Company for any reason other than Cause or (III) a Constructive Termination, then all compensation and benefits for Executive shall be as follows:
  - (i) For a period of twelve (12) months after the Date of Termination (the "termination period"), the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without reduction for compensation earned from other employment or self employment, continued Base Salary at a rate equal to Executive's U.S. Reference Salary in effect at termination of employment (without regard to the rate of Executive's Base Salary in pounds sterling at such time), which U.S. Reference Salary shall be converted to pounds sterling based on the U.S. dollar/pound exchange rate in effect on the Date of Termination, such Base Salary to be paid in accordance with its regular payroll practices for executive employees of the Company (but not less frequently than monthly); provided, that if Executive is a Specified Employee at the relevant time, the Base Salary that would otherwise be payable during the six-month period beginning on the Date of Termination shall instead be accumulated and paid, without interest, in a lump sum on the date that is six (6) months and one day after such date (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death); and further provided, that if Executive is eligible for long-term disability compensation benefits under the Company's long-term disability plan, the amount payable under this clause shall be paid at a rate equal to the excess of (a) the rate of Base Salary determined as provided above in this Section 5(a)(i), over (b) the long-term disability compensation benefits for which Executive is approved under such plan.
  - (ii) The Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without offset for compensation earned from other employment or self-employment, (A) any unpaid amounts to which Executive is entitled under MIP for the fiscal year of Parent ended immediately prior to Executive's termination of employment, plus (B) any unpaid

amounts owing with respect to LRPIP cycles in which Executive participated and which were completed prior to termination. These amounts will be paid at the same time as other awards for such prior year or cycle are paid.

- (iii) For any MIP performance period in which Executive participates that begins before and ends after the Date of Termination, and at the same time as other MIP awards for such performance period are paid, but in no event later than by the 15th day of the third month following the close of the fiscal year to which such MIP award relates, the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without offset for compensatio earned from other employment or self-employment, an amount equal to (A) the MIP award, if any, that Executive would have earned and been paid had he continued in office through the end of such fiscal year, determined without regard to any adjustment for individual performance factors, multiple by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is three hundred and sixty-five (365) plus the number of days during such fiscal year prior to termination, and the denominator of which is seven hundred and thirty (730); provided, however, that if the Employment Period shall have terminated by reason of Executive's death or Disability, this clause (iii) shall not apply and Executive instead shall be entitled to the MIP benefit described in Section 5(a)(vii) below; and further provided, that if Executive is a Specified Employee at the relevant time, the amounts described in this clause (iii) shall be paid not sooner than six (6) months and one day after termination.
- (iv) For each LRPIP cycle in which Executive participates that begins before and ends after the Date of Termination, and at the same time as other LRPIP awards for such cycle are paid, but in no event later than by the 15th day of the third month following the close of the last of Parent's fiscal years in such cycle, the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative, without offset for compensation earned from other employment or self-employment, an amount equal to (A) the LRPIP award, if any, that Executive would have earned and been paid had he continued in office through the end of such cycle, determined without regard to any adjustment for individual performance factors, multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of full months in such cycle completed prior to termination of employment and the denominator of which is the number of full months in such cycle; provided, that if Executive is a Specified Employee at the relevant time, the amounts described in this clause (iv) shall be paid not sooner than six (6) months and one day after termination.
- (v) In addition, Executive or his legal representative shall be entitled to the Stock Incentive Plan benefits described in Section 3(b) (Existing Awards) and Section 3(c) (New Stock Awards), in each case in accordance with and subject to the terms of the applicable arrangement, and to payment of his vested benefits, if any, under the plans described in Section 3(f) (Retirement and Other Deferred Compensation Plans).
- (vi) If termination occurs by reason of Disability, Executive shall also be entitled to such compensation, if any, as is payable pursuant to the Company's long-term disability plan. If for any period Executive receives long-term disability compensation payments under a long-term disability plan of the Company as well as payments under Section 5(a)(i) above, and if the sum of such payments (the "combined salary/disability

benefit") exceeds the payment for such period to which Executive is entitled under Section 5(a)(i) above (determined without regard to the proviso set forth therein), he shall promptly pay such excess in reimbursement to the Company; provided, that in no event shall application of this sentence result in reduction of Executive's combined salary/disability benefit below the level of long-term disability compensation payments to which Executive is entitled under the long-term disability plan or plans of the Company.

(vii) If termination occurs by reason of death or Disability, Executive shall also be entitled to an amount equal to Executive's MIP Target Award for the year of termination, without proration. This amount will be paid at the same time as other MIP awards for such performance period are paid.

(viii) Except as expressly set forth above or as required by law, Executive shall not be entitled to continue participation during the termination period in any employee benefit or fringe benefit plans, except for continuation of any automobile allowance which shall be added to the amounts otherwise payable under Section 5(a)(i) above during the continuation of such coverage but not beyond the end of the termination period.

(b) <u>Termination on the End Date</u>. Unless earlier terminated or except as otherwise mutually agreed by Executive and the Company, Executive's employment with the Company shall terminate on the End Date. Unless the Company in connection with such termination shall offer to Executive continued service in a position on reasonable terms, Executive shall be treated as having been terminated under Section 5(a)(II) on the day immediately preceding the End Date and shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits described in Section 5(a) in respect of such a termination, subject, for the avoidance of doubt, to the other provisions of this Agreement including, without limitation, Section 8. If the Company in connection with such termination offers to Executive continued service in a position on reasonable terms, and Executive declines such service, he shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having terminated his employment voluntarily on the End Date and he shall be entitled only to those benefits to which he would be entitled under Section 6(a) ("Voluntary termination of employment"). For purposes of the two preceding sentences, "service in a position on reasonable terms" shall mean service in a position comparable to the position in which Executive was serving immediately prior to the End Date, as reasonably determined by the Committee.

#### 6. OTHER TERMINATION.

(a) <u>Voluntary termination of employment</u>. If Executive terminates his employment voluntarily, Executive or his legal representative shall be entitled (in each case in accordance with and subject to the terms of the applicable arrangement) to any Stock Incentive Plan benefits described in Section 3(b) (Existing Awards) or Section 3(c) (New Stock Awards) and to any vested benefits under the plans described in Section 3(f) (Retirement and Other Deferred Compensation Plans). In addition, the Company will pay to Executive or his legal representative any unpaid amounts to which Executive is entitled under MIP for the fiscal year of the Company ended immediately prior to Executive's termination of employment, plus any unpaid amounts owing with respect to LRPIP cycles in which Executive participated and which were completed prior to termination, in each case at the same time as other awards for such prior year or cycle are

paid. No other benefits shall be paid under this Agreement upon a voluntary termination of employment.

- (b) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If the Company should end Executive's employment for Cause all compensation and benefits otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement shall cease, other than (i) any vested benefits to which Executive is entitled by law under the Company's retirement plans; and (ii) Stock Incentive Plan benefits, if any, to which Executive may be entitled (in each case in accordance with and subject to the terms of the applicable arrangement) under Sections 3(b) (Existing Awards) and 3(c) (New Stock Awards).
- 7. BENEFITS UPON CHANGE OF CONTROL. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event of a Change of Control, the determination and payment of any benefits payable thereafter with respect to Executive shall be governed exclusively by the provisions of Exhibit C; *provided*, for the avoidance of doubt, that the provisions of Section 11 of this Agreement shall also apply to the determination and payment of any payments or benefits pursuant to Exhibit C.

### 8. AGREEMENT NOT TO SOLICIT OR COMPETE.

(a) During the Employment Period and for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter (the "Nonsolicitation Period"), Executive shall not, and shall not direct any other individual or entity to, directly or indirectly (including as a partner, shareholder, joint venturer or other investor) (i) hire, offer to hire, attempt to hire or assist in the hiring of, any protected person as an employee, director, consultant, advisor or other service provider, (ii) recommend any protected person for employment or other engagement with any person or entity other than Parent and its Subsidiaries, (iii) solicit for employment or other engagement any protected person, or seek to persuade, induce or encourage any protected person to discontinue employment or engagement with Parent or its Subsidiaries, (iv) accept services of any sort (whether for compensation or otherwise) from any protected person, or (v) participate with any other person or entity in any of the foregoing activities.

Any individual or entity to which Executive provides services (as an employee, director, consultant, advisor or otherwise) or in which Executive is a shareholder, member, partner, joint venturer or investor, excluding interests in the common stock of any publicly traded corporation of one percent (1%) or less, and any individual or entity that is affiliated with any such individual or entity, shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be irrebuttably presumed to have acted at the direction of Executive with respect to any "protected person" who worked with Executive at any time during the six months prior to termination of the Employment Period.

A "protected person" is a person who at the time of termination of the Employment Period, or within six months prior thereto, is or was employed by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries either in a position of Assistant Vice President or higher, or in a salaried position in any merchandising group.

As to (I) each "protected person" to whom the foregoing applies, (II) each subcategory of "protected person," as defined above, (III) each limitation on (A) employment or other

engagement, (B) solicitation and (C) unsolicited acceptance of services, of each "protected person" and (IV) each month of the period during which the provisions of this subsection (a) apply to each of the foregoing, the provisions set forth in this subsection (a) shall be deemed to be separate and independent agreements. In the event of unenforceability of any one or more such agreement(s), such unenforceable agreement(s) shall be deemed automatically reformed in order to allow for the greatest degree of enforceability authorized by law or, if no such reformation is possible, deleted from the provisions hereof entirely, and such reformation or deletion shall not affect the enforceability of any other provision of this subsection (a) or any other term of this Agreement.

(b) During the course of his employment, Executive will have learned vital trade secrets of Parent and its Subsidiaries and will have access to confidential and proprietary information and business plans of Parent and its Subsidiaries. Therefore, during the Employment Period and for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter (the "Noncompetition Period"), Executive will not, directly or indirectly, be a shareholder, member, partner, joint venturer or investor (disregarding in this connection passive ownership for investment purposes of common stock representing one percent (1%) or less of the voting power or value of any publicly traded corporation) in, serve as a director or manager of, be engaged in any employment, consulting, or fees-for-services relationship or arrangement with, or advise with respect to the organization or conduct of, or any investment in, any "competitive business" as hereinafter defined or any Person that engages in any "competitive business" as hereinafter defined, nor shall Executive undertake any planning to engage in any such activities; provided, however, that this restriction shall apply only in North America (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Mexico) and Europe, and in such countries outside of North America and Europe if Parent or any Subsidiary was engaged, with Executive's involvement, in business in such country at any time during the 12-month period immediately preceding the Date of Termination.

The term "competitive business" (i) shall mean any business (however organized or conducted) that competes with a business in which Parent or any of its Subsidiaries was engaged, or in which Parent or any Subsidiary was planning to engage, at any time during the 12-month period immediately preceding the date on which the Employment Period ends, and (ii) shall conclusively be presumed to include, but shall not be limited to, (A) any business specified on Exhibit D to this Agreement, and (B) any other off-price, promotional, or warehouse-club-type retail business, however organized or conducted, that sells apparel, footwear, home fashions, home furnishings, jewelry, accessories, or any other category of merchandise sold by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries at the termination of the Employment Period.

For purposes of this subsection (b), a "Person" means an individual, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association, a partnership, an estate, a trust and any other entity or organization, other than Parent or its Subsidiaries.

For purposes of this subsection (b), reference to any Person (the "first Person") shall be deemed to include any other Person that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the first Person.

If, at any time, pursuant to action of any court, administrative, arbitral or governmental body or other tribunal, the operation of any part of this subsection shall be determined to be

unlawful or otherwise unenforceable, then the coverage of this subsection shall be deemed to be reformed and restricted as to substantive reach, duration, geographic scope or otherwise, as the case may be, to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to make this paragraph lawful and enforceable to the greatest extent possible in the particular jurisdiction in which such determination is made.

(c) Executive shall never use or disclose any confidential or proprietary information of Parent or its Subsidiaries other than as required by applicable law or during the Employment Period for the proper performance of Executive's duties and responsibilities to Parent and its Subsidiaries. This restriction shall continue to apply after Executive's employment terminates, regardless of the reason for such termination. All documents, records and files, in any media, relating to the business, present or otherwise, of Parent and its Subsidiaries. Executive must diligently safeguard all Documents, and must surrender to the Company at such time or times as the Company may specify all Documents then in Executive's possession or control. In addition, upon termination of employment for any reason other than the death of Executive, Executive shall immediately return all Documents, and shall execute a certificate representing and warranting that he has returned all such Documents in Executive's possession or under his control. This Section 8(c) shall only bind Executive to the extent allowed by the applicable law of the jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought, and nothing in this Section 8(c) shall prevent Executive from making a statutory disclosure.

(d) If, during the Employment Period or at any time following termination of the Employment Period, regardless of the reason for such termination, Executive breaches any provision of this Section 8, the Company's obligation, if any, to pay benefits under Section 5 hereof shall forthwith cease and Executive shall immediately forfeit and disgorge to the Company, or in the case of any stock-based benefits to Parent, with interest at the prime rate in effect at Bank of America, or its successor, all of the following: (i) any benefits theretofore paid to Executive under Section 5; (ii) any unexercised stock options and stock appreciation rights held by Executive; (iii) if any other stock-based award vested in connection with termination of the Employment Period, whether occurring prior to, simultaneously with, or following such breach, or subsequent to such breach and prior to termination of the Employment Period, the value of such stock-based award at time of vesting plus any additional gain realized on a subsequent sale or disposition of the award or the underlying stock; and (iv) in respect of each stock option or stock appreciation right exercised by Executive within six (6) months prior to any such breach or subsequent thereto and prior to the forfeiture and disgorgement required by this Section 8(d), the excess over the exercise price (or base value, in the case of a stock appreciation right) of the greater of (A) the fair market value at time of exercise of the shares of stock subject to the award, or (B) the number of shares of stock subject to such award multiplied by the per-share proceeds of any sale of such stock by Executive.

(e) Executive shall notify the Company and Parent immediately upon securing employment or becoming self-employed at any time within the Noncompetition Period or the Nonsolicitation Period, and shall provide to the Company and Parent such details concerning such employment or self-employment as either of them may reasonably request in order to ensure compliance with the terms hereof.

(f) Executive hereby advises the Company that Executive has carefully read and considered all the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the restraints imposed on Executive under this Section 8, and agrees without reservation that each of the restraints contained herein is necessary for the reasonable and proper protection of the good will, confidential information and other legitimate business interests of Parent and its Subsidiaries, that each and every one of those restraints is reasonable in respect to subject matter, length of time and geographic area; and that these restraints will not prevent Executive from obtaining other suitable employment during the period in which Executive is bound by them.

Executive agrees that Executive will never assert, or permit to be asserted on his behalf, in any forum, any position contrary to the foregoing.

Executive also acknowledges and agrees that, were Executive to breach any of the provisions of this Section 8, the harm to Parent and its Subsidiaries would be irreparable. Executive therefore agrees that, in the event of such a breach or threatened breach, the Company and/or Parent shall, in addition to any other remedies available to it, have the right to obtain preliminary and permanent injunctive relief against any such breach or threatened breach without having to post bond, and will additionally be entitled to an award of attorney's fees incurred in connection with enforcing its rights hereunder.

Executive further agrees that, in the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of its being extended over too great a time, too large a geographic area or too great a range of activities, such provision shall be deemed to be modified to permit its enforcement to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Finally, Executive agrees that the Nonsolicitation Period and the Noncompetition Period shall be tolled, and shall not run, during any period of time in which Executive is in violation of any of the terms of this Section 8, in order that the Company shall have the agreed-upon temporal protection recited herein.

- (g) Executive agrees that if any of the restrictions in this Section 8 is held to be void or ineffective for any reason but would be held to be valid and effective if part of its wording were deleted, that restriction shall apply with such deletions as may be necessary to make it valid and effective. The Executive further agrees that the restrictions contained in each subsection of this Section 8 shall be construed as separate and individual restrictions and shall each be capable of being severed without prejudice to the other restrictions or to the remaining provisions.
- (h) Executive expressly consents to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement for the benefit of the Company, Parent and its Subsidiaries, and any successor or permitted assign to whose employ Executive may be transferred, without the necessity that this Agreement be re-signed at the time of such transfer. Executive further agrees that no changes in the nature or scope of his employment with the Company will operate to extinguish the terms and conditions set forth in Section 8, or otherwise require the parties to re-sign this Agreement.
  - (i) The provisions of this Section 8 shall survive the termination of the Employment Period and the termination of this Agreement, regardless of the reason or reasons therefor, and

shall be binding on Executive regardless of any breach by the Company of any other provision of this Agreement.

- 9. ASSIGNMENT. The rights and obligations of the Company and Parent shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon their respective successors and assigns. The rights and obligations of Executive are not assignable, except only that stock issuable, awards and payments payable to him after death shall be made to his estate, except as otherwise provided by the applicable plan or award documentation, if any.
- 10. NOTICES. All notices and other communications required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by mailing the same by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid. If sent to the Company, the same shall be mailed to the Company, with a copy to Parent, in each case at 770 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, Attention: Chairman of the Executive Compensation Committee, or such other address as the Company (with respect to the Company) or Parent (with respect to Parent) may hereafter designate by notice to Executive; and, if sent to Executive, the same shall be mailed to Executive at his address as set forth in the records of the Company or at such other address as Executive may hereafter designate by notice to the Company with a copy to Parent.
- 11. WITHHOLDING; CERTAIN TAX MATTERS; CERTAIN DEDUCTIONS. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, (a) all payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to Executive shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts, if any, relating to tax and other payroll deductions as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable law or regulation, and (b) to the extent any payment hereunder that is payable by reason of termination of Executive's employment constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A and would otherwise have been required to be paid during the six (6)-month period following such termination of employment, it shall instead (unless at the relevant time Executive is no longer a Specified Employee) be delayed and paid, without interest, in a lump sum on the date that is (6) months and one day after Executive's termination (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death). Executive acknowledges that he has reviewed the provisions of this Agreement with his advisors and agrees that except for any benefit under any tax equalization policy or program maintained by Parent or the Company in which Executive participates, as any such policy or program may be amended and in effect from time to time, neither the Company nor Parent shall be liable to make Executive whole for any taxes that may become due or payable by reason of this Agreement or any payment, benefit or entitlement hereunder.

Without limiting any other provision of this agreement, Executive hereby authorizes the Company, Parent, and any of their affiliates to deduct from his remuneration, to the extent consistent with the offset-limitation and related provisions of Section 409A, any sums then due from him to the Company, Parent, or any of their affiliates, including, without limitation, any overpayments of salary, overpayments of holiday pay whether in respect of holiday taken in excess of that accrued during the holiday year or otherwise, loans or advances (if any) permitted under applicable law (including without limitation U.S. law) to be made to him by the Company, Parent, or any of their affiliates, any fines incurred by Executive and paid by the Company, Parent, or any of their affiliates, the cost of repairing any damage or loss to the property of the Company, Parent, or any of their affiliates caused by him and all losses suffered by the

Company, Parent, or any of their affiliates as a result of any negligence or breach of duty by Executive.

- 12. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed, except as provided in Section 13, by the laws of the England.
- 13. CERTAIN STOCK-BASED RIGHTS. Executive acknowledges that the stock-based rights to which reference is made under Section 8 of this Agreement consist currently of awards made under the Stock Incentive Plan or a predecessor plan of Parent and may include awards made in the future under the Stock Incentive Plan (the "subject awards"). Executive agrees that, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the provisions of Section 8(d), insofar as they pertain to the subject awards, as well as the provisions of this Section 13, shall be construed and shall be enforceable under, and shall be subject to, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, applied without regard to the choice of laws provisions thereof. Executive further agrees that he will not assert as a defense to any attempted enforcement of Section 8(d) or this Section 13, or otherwise, the purported applicability of the laws of any other jurisdiction. The provisions of this Section 13 shall survive the termination of the Employment Period.
- 14. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT AND SEPARATION FROM SERVICE. All references in the Agreement to termination of employment, a termination of the Employment Period, or separation from service, and correlative terms, that result in the payment or vesting of any amounts or benefits that constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A shall be construed to require a Separation from Service, and the Date of Termination in any such case shall be construed to mean the date of the Separation from Service.
- 15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, including Exhibits, represents the entire agreement between the parties relating to the terms of Executive's employment by the Company and supersedes all prior written or oral agreements, including, without limitation, the Prior Agreement, between them.

	/s/ Paul Sweetenham
	Executive
	TJX UK
By:	/s/ Jeffrey G. Naylor
	THE TJX COMPANIES, INC.
	1112 1011 00111111120, 11101
By:	/s/ Carol Meyrowitz

#### EXHIBIT A

### Certain Definitions

(a) "Base Salary" means, for any period, the amount described in Section 3(a).

(b) "Cause" means dishonesty by Executive in the performance of his duties, conviction of a felony (other than a conviction arising solely under a statutory provision imposing criminal liability upon Executive on a per se basis due to the Company or Parent offices held by Executive, so long as any act or omission of Executive with respect to such matter was not taken or omitted in contravention of any applicable policy or directive of the Company Board or the Parent Board), gross neglect of duties (other than as a result of Disability or death), or conflict of interest which conflict shall continue for thirty (30) days after the Company gives written notice to Executive requesting the cessation of such conflict.

In respect of any termination during a Standstill Period, Executive shall not be deemed to have been terminated for Cause until the later to occur of (i) the 30th day after notice of termination is given and (ii) the delivery to Executive of a copy of a resolution duly adopted by the affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the directors of the Parent Board at a meeting called and held for that purpose (after reasonable notice to Executive), and at which Executive together with his counsel was given an opportunity to be heard, finding that Executive was guilty of conduct described in the definition of "Cause" above, and specifying the particulars thereof in detail; provided, however, that the Company may suspend Executive and withhold payment of his Base Salary from the date that notice of termination is given until the earliest to occur of (A) termination of Executive for Cause effected in accordance with the foregoing procedures (in which case Executive shall not be entitled to his Base Salary for such period), (B) a determination by a majority of the directors of the Parent Board that Executive was not guilty of the conduct described in the definition of "Cause" effected in accordance with the foregoing procedures (in which case Executive shall be reinstated and paid any of his previously unpaid Base Salary for such period), or (C) ninety (90) days after notice of termination is given (in which case Executive shall then be reinstated and paid any of his previously unpaid Base Salary for such period). If Base Salary is withheld and then paid pursuant to clause (B) or (C) of the preceding sentence, the amount thereof shall be accompanied by simple interest, calculated on a daily basis, at a rate per annum equal to the prime or base lending rate, as in effect at the time, of the Company's principal commercial bank. The Company shall exercise its discretion under this paragraph consistent with the requirements of Section 409A or the requirements of rexemption from Section 409A.

(c) "Change in Control Event" means a "change in control event" (as that term is defined in section 1.409A-3(i)(5) of the Treasury Regulations under Section 409A) with respect to the Company.

(d) "Change of Control" has the meaning given it in Exhibit B.

(e) "Change of Control Termination" means the termination of Executive's employment during a Standstill Period (1) by the Company other than for Cause, or (2) by Executive for good reason, or (3) by reason of death or Disability.

For purposes of this definition, termination for "good reason" shall mean the voluntary termination by Executive of his employment within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the occurrence without Executive's express written consent of any one of the events described below, *provided*, that Executive gives notice to the Company within sixty (60) days of the first occurrence of any such event or condition, requesting that the pertinent event or condition described therein be remedied, and the situation remains unremedied upon expiration of the thirty (30)-day period commencing upon receipt by the Company of such notice:

- (I) the assignment to him of any duties inconsistent with his positions, duties, responsibilities, and status with the Company immediately prior to the Change of Control, or any removal of Executive from or any failure to reelect him to such positions, except in connection with the termination of Executive's employment by the Company for Cause or by Executive other than for good reason, or any other action by the Company which results in a diminishment in such position, authority, duties or responsibilities; or
- (II) if Executive's rate of Base Salary for any fiscal year is less than 100% of the rate of Base Salary paid to Executive in the completed fiscal year immediately preceding the Change of Control or if Executive's total cash compensation opportunities, including salary and incentives, for any fiscal year are less than 100% of the total cash compensation opportunities made available to Executive in the completed fiscal year immediately preceding the Change of Control; or
- (III) the failure of Parent or its Subsidiaries to continue in effect any benefits or perquisites, or any pension, life insurance, medical insurance or disability plan in which Executive was participating immediately prior to the Change of Control unless Parent or its Subsidiaries provide Executive with a plan or plans that provide substantially similar benefits, or the taking of any action by Parent or its Subsidiaries that would adversely affect Executive's participation in or materially reduce Executive's benefits under any of such plans or deprive Executive of any material fringe benefit enjoyed by Executive immediately prior to the Change of Control; or
- (IV) any purported termination of Executive's employment by the Company for Cause during a Standstill Period which is not effected in compliance with paragraph (b) above; or
- (V) any relocation of Executive of more than forty (40) miles from the place where Executive was located at the time of the Change of Control; or
- (VI) any other breach by the Company of any provision of this Agreement; or

- (VII) Parent sells or otherwise disposes of, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, assets or earning power aggregating more than 30% of the assets (taken at asset value as stated on the books of Parent determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied) or earning power of Parent (on an individual basis) or Parent and its Subsidiaries (on a consolidated basis) to any other Person or Persons (as those terms are defined in Exhibit B)..
- (f) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (g) "Committee" means the Executive Compensation Committee of the Parent Board.
- (h) "Company" means TJX UK.
- (i) "Company Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (j) "Constructive Termination" means a termination of employment by Executive occurring within one hundred twenty (120) days of a requirement by the Company that Executive relocate, without his prior written consent, more than forty (40) miles from the current corporate headquarters of the Company, but only if (i) Executive shall have given to the Company notice of intent to terminate within sixty (60) days following notice to Executive of such required relocation and (ii) the Company shall have failed, within thirty (30) days thereafter, to withdraw its notice requiring Executive to relocate. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the one hundred twenty (120) day period shall commence upon the end of the thirty (30)-day cure period, if the Company fails to cure within such period.
  - (k) "Date of Termination" means the date on which Executive's employment terminates.
- (1) "Disabled"/"Disability" means a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that (i) can be expected either to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than six months and (ii) causes Executive to be unable to perform the duties of his position of employment or any substantially similar position of employment to the reasonable satisfaction of the Committee.
  - (m) "End Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1 of the Agreement.
  - (n) "LRPIP" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) of the Agreement.
  - (o) "MIP" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) of the Agreement.
  - (p) "Parent" means The TJX Companies, Inc.
  - (q) "Parent Board" means the Board of Directors of Parent.
  - (r) "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code.
  - (s) "Separation from Service" shall mean a "separation from service" (as that term is defined at Section 1.409A-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations under Section 409A) from the

Company and from all other corporations and trades or businesses, if any, that would be treated as a single "service recipient" with the Company under Section 1.409A-1(h)(3) of such Treasury Regulations. The Committee may, but need not, elect in writing, subject to the applicable limitations under Section 409A, any of the special elective rules prescribed in Section 1.409A-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations for purposes of determining whether a "separation from service" has occurred. Any such written election shall be deemed part of the Agreement.

- (t) "Specified Employee" shall mean an individual determined by the Committee or its delegate to be a specified employee as defined in subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) of Section 409A. The Committee may, but need not, elect in writing, subject to the applicable limitations under Section 409A, any of the special elective rules prescribed in Section 1.409A-1(i) of the Treasury Regulations for purposes of determining "specified employee" status. Any such written election shall be deemed part of the Agreement.
- (u) "Standstill Period" means the period commencing on the date of a Change of Control and continuing until the close of business on the earlier of the day immediately preceding the End Date or the last business day of the 24th calendar month following such Change of Control.
  - (v) "Stock" means the common stock, \$1.00 par value, of the Company.
  - (w) "Stock Incentive Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) of the Agreement.
  - (x) "Subsidiary" means any corporation in which Parent owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock.

#### EXHIBIT B

#### Definition of "Change of Control"

"Change of Control" shall mean the occurrence of any one of the following events:

- (a) there occurs a change of control of Parent of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 5.01 of the Current Report on Form 8-K (as amended in 2004) pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") or in any other filing under the Exchange Act; provided, however, that no transaction shall be deemed to be a Change of Control (i) if the person or each member of a group of persons acquiring control is excluded from the definition of the term "Person" hereunder or (ii) unless the Committee shall otherwise determine prior to such occurrence, if Executive or an Executive Related Party is the Person or a member of a group constituting the Person acquiring control; or
- (b) any Person other than Parent, any wholly-owned subsidiary of Parent, or any employee benefit plan of Parent or such a subsidiary becomes the owner of 20% or more of Parent's Common Stock and thereafter individuals who were not directors of Parent prior to the date such Person became a 20% owner are elected as directors pursuant to an arrangement or understanding with, or upon the request of or nomination by, such Person and constitute a majority of Parent's Board of Directors; provided, however, that unless the Committee shall otherwise determine prior to the acquisition of such 20% ownership, such acquisition of ownership shall not constitute a Change of Control if Executive or an Executive Related Party is the Person or a member of a group constituting the Person acquiring such ownership; or
- (c) there occurs any solicitation or series of solicitations of proxies by or on behalf of any Person other than Parent's Board of Directors and thereafter individuals who were not directors of Parent prior to the commencement of such solicitation or series of solicitations are elected as directors pursuant to an arrangement or understanding with, or upon the request of or nomination by, such Person and constitute a majority of Parent's Board of Directors; or
- (d) Parent executes an agreement of acquisition, merger or consolidation which contemplates that (i) after the effective date provided for in the agreement, all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of Parent shall be owned, leased or otherwise controlled by another Person and (ii) individuals who are directors of Parent when such agreement is executed shall not constitute a majority of the board of directors of the survivor or successor entity immediately after the effective date provided for in such agreement; provided, however, that unless otherwise determined by the Committee, no transaction shall constitute a Change of Control if, immediately after such transaction, Executive or any Executive Related Party shall own equity securities of any surviving corporation ("Surviving Entity") having a fair value as a percentage of the fair value of the equity securities of such Surviving Entity greater than 125% of the fair value of the equity securities of Parent owned by Executive Related Party immediately prior to such transaction, expressed as a percentage of the fair value of all equity securities of Parent immediately prior to such transaction (for purposes of this paragraph ownership of equity securities shall be determined in the same manner as ownership of Common Stock); and provided, further, that, for purposes of this paragraph (d), a Change of Control shall not be deemed to have taken place unless and until the acquisition, merger, or consolidation

contemplated by such agreement is consummated (but immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition, merger, or consolidation, a Change of Control shall be deemed to have occurred on the date of execution of such agreement).

In addition, for purposes of this Exhibit B the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Common Stock" shall mean the then outstanding Common Stock of Parent plus, for purposes of determining the stock ownership of any Person, the number of unissued shares of Common Stock which such Person has the right to acquire (whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time) upon the exercise of conversion rights, exchange rights, warrants or options or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term Common Stock shall not include shares of Preferred Stock or convertible debt or options or warrants to acquire shares of Common Stock (including any shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the conversion or exercise thereof) to the extent that the Board of Directors of Parent shall expressly so determine in any future transactions.

A Person shall be deemed to be the "owner" of any Common Stock:

- (i) of which such Person would be the "beneficial owner," as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Exchange Act, as in effect on March 1, 1989; or
  - (ii) of which such Person would be the "beneficial owner" for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules of the Commission promulgated thereunder, as in effect on March 1, 1989; or
- (iii) which such Person or any of its affiliates or associates (as such terms are defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated by the Commission under the Exchange Act, as in effect on March 1, 1989), has the right to acquire (whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time) pursuant to any agreement, arrangement or understanding or upon the exercise of conversion rights, exchange rights, warrants or options or otherwise.

"Person" shall have the meaning used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, as in effect on March 1, 1989.

An "Executive Related Party" shall mean any affiliate or associate of Executive other than Parent or a majority-owned subsidiary of Parent. The terms "affiliate" and "associate" shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act (the term "registrant" in the definition of "associate" meaning, in this case, Parent).

#### EXHIBIT C

#### Change of Control Benefits

#### C.1. Benefits Upon a Change of Control Termination

(a) The Company shall pay the following to Executive (i) as hereinafter provided an amount equal to two times his Base Salary for one year at the rate equal to Executive's U.S. Reference Salary in effect immediately prior to the Date of Termination or the Change of Control, whichever is higher (and without regard to the rate of Executive's Base Salary in pounds sterling at such times), which U.S. Reference Salary shall be converted to pounds sterling based on the U.S. dollar/pound exchange rate in effect on the Date of Termination, plus (ii) within thirty (30) days following the Change of Control Termination, the accured and unpaid portion of his Base Salary through the Date of Termination, subject to the following. If Executive is eligible for long-term disability compensation benefits under the Company's long-term disability plan, the amount payable under (i) shall be reduced by the annual long-term disability compensation benefit for which Executive is eligible under such plan for the two-year period over which the amount payable under (i) is measured. If for any period Executive receives long-term disability compensation payments under a long-term disability plan of the Company as well as payments under the first sentence of this subsection (a), and if the sum of such payments (the "combined Change of Control/disability benefit") exceeds the payment for such period to which Executive is entitled under the first sentence of this subsection (a) (determined without regard to the second sentence of this subsection (a)), he shall promptly pay such excess in reimbursement to the Company; provided, that in no event shall application of this sentence result in reduction of Executive's combined Change of Control/disability benefit below the level of long-term disability compensation payments to which Executive is entitled under the long-term disability plan or plans of the Company. If the Change of Control Termination cocrus in connection with a Change of Control Termination (a) (i) shall be paid in a lump sum on th

(b) Until the second anniversary of the Date of Termination, the Company shall maintain in full force and effect for the continued benefit of Executive and his family all life insurance and medical insurance plans and programs in which Executive was entitled to participate immediately prior to the Change of Control, provided, that Executive's continued participation is possible under the general terms and provisions of such plans and programs. In the event that Executive is ineligible to participate in such plans or programs, the Company shall arrange upon

comparable terms to provide Executive with benefits substantially similar to those which he is entitled to receive under such plans and programs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's obligations hereunder with respect to life or medical coverage or benefits shall be deemed satisfied to the extent (but only to the extent) of any such coverage or benefits provided by another employer.

- (c) On the date that is six (6) months and one day following the date of the Change of Control Termination (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death), the Company shall pay to Executive or his estate, in lieu of any automobile allowance, the present value of the automobile allowance (at the rate in effect prior to the Change of Control) it would have paid for the two years following the Change of Control Termination (or until the earlier date of Executive's death, if Executive dies prior to the date of the payment under this Section C.1(c); provided, that if the Change of Control is not a Change of Control Event, such amount shall instead be paid in the same manner as Executive's automobile allowance would have been paid in the case of a termination by the Company other than for Cause under Section 5(a); and further provided, that if Executive is not a Specified Employee on the relevant date, any lump sum payable under this Section C.1(c) shall instead by paid within thirty (30) days following the Change of Control Termination.
- C.2. <u>Incentive Benefits Upon a Change of Control</u>. Within thirty (30) days following a Change of Control that is also a Change in Control Event, whether or not Executive's employment has terminated or been terminated, the Company shall pay to Executive, in a lump sum, the sum of (i) and (ii), where:
  - (i) is the sum of (A) the "Target Award" under MIP or any other annual incentive plan which is applicable to Executive for the fiscal year in which the Change of Control occurs, plus (B) an amount equal to such Target Award prorated for the period of active employment during such fiscal year through the Change of Control, plus (C) any unpaid amounts to which Executive is entitled under MIP with respect to any fiscal year completed prior to the Change of Control; and
  - (ii) the sum of (A) for Performance Cycles not completed prior to the Change of Control, an amount with respect to each such cycle equal to the maximum Award under LRPIP specified for Executive for such cycle, plus (B) any unpaid amounts owing with respect to LRPIP cycles completed prior to the Change of Control.

If the Change of Control is not also a Change in Control Event, for the avoidance of doubt, Executive shall continue to participate in MIP and LRPIP (or such other incentive plans, if any, in which Executive was participating) in accordance with their terms, subject to Section C.1. above, and shall not be entitled to the supplemental or accelerated payments described in Section C.2.(ii) above.

C.3. <u>Payment Adjustment</u>. Payments under Section C.1. and Section C.2. of this Exhibit shall be made without regard to whether the deductibility of such payments (or any other payments or benefits to or for the benefit of Executive) would be limited or precluded by Section 280G of the Code ("Section 280G") and without regard to whether such payments (or any other payments or benefits) would subject Executive to the federal excise tax levied on

certain "excess parachute payments" under Section 4999 of the Code (the "Excise Tax"); provided, that if the total of all payments to or for the benefit of Executive, after reduction for all federal taxes (including the excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code) with respect to such payments ("Executive's total after-tax payments"), would be increased by the limitation or elimination of any payment under Section C.1. or Section C.2. of this Exhibit, or by an adjustment to the vesting of any equity-based awards that would otherwise vest on an accelerated basis in connection with the Change of Control, amounts payable under Section C.1. and Section C.2. of this Exhibit, shall be reduced and the vesting of equity-based awards shall be adjusted to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to maximize Executive's total after-tax payments. Any reduction in payments or adjustment of vesting required by the preceding sentence shall be applied, first, against any benefits payable under Section C.2. of this Exhibit, then against the vesting of any performance-based restricted stock awards that would otherwise have vested in connection with the Change of Control, then against the vesting of any other equity-based awards, if any, that would otherwise have vested in connection with the Change of Control, and finally against all other payments, if any. The determination as to whether Executive's payments and benefits include "excess parachute payments" and, if so, the amount and ordering of any reductions in payment required by the provisions of this Section C.3. shall be made at the Company's expense by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or by such other certified public accounting firm as the Committee may designate prior to a Change of Control (the "accounting firm"). In the event of any underpayment or overpayment hereunder, as determined by the accounting firm, the amount of such underpayment or overpayment shall forthwith and in all events within thirty (30) days of such determination be paid to Executive or refunded to th

C.4. Other Benefits. In addition to the amounts described in Sections C.1. and C.2., Executive or his legal representative shall be entitled to his Stock Incentive Plan benefits, if any, under Section 3(b) (Existing Awards) and Section 3(c) (New Stock Awards), and to the payment of his vested benefits under the plans described in Section 3(f) (Retirement and Other Deferred Compensation Plans).

#### C.5. Noncompetition; No Mitigation of Damages; etc.

- (a) <u>Noncompetition</u>. Upon a Change of Control, any agreement by Executive not to engage in competition with Parent and its Subsidiaries subsequent to the termination of his employment, whether contained in an employment agreement or other agreement, shall no longer be effective.
- (b) No Duty to Mitigate Damages. Executive's benefits under this Exhibit C shall be considered severance pay in consideration of his past service and his continued service from the date of this Agreement, and his entitlement thereto shall neither be governed by any duty to mitigate his damages by seeking further employment nor offset by any compensation which he may receive from future employment.
- (c) <u>Legal Fees and Expenses</u>. The Company shall pay all legal fees and expenses, including but not limited to counsel fees, stenographer fees, printing costs, etc. reasonably incurred by Executive in contesting or disputing that the termination of his employment during a

Standstill Period is for Cause or other than for good reason (as defined in the definition of Change of Control Termination) or obtaining any right or benefit to which Executive is entitled under this Agreement following a Change of Control. Any amount payable under this Agreement that is not paid when due shall accrue interest at the prime rate as from time to time in effect at Bank of America, or its successor, until paid in full. All payments and reimbursements under this Section shall be made consistent with the applicable requirements of Section 409A.

- (d) Notice of Termination. During a Standstill Period, Executive's employment may be terminated by the Company only upon thirty (30) days' written notice to Executive.
- (e) Continued Affiliation With Parent A Condition Precedent. The provisions of this Exhibit C shall not apply unless, at the time of the Change of Control, the Company is a Subsidiary of Parent.

C-4

#### EXHIBIT E

#### Certain International Benefits and Related Provisions

- E.1. From and after the Effective Date, and for so long as Executive's duties and responsibilities include the performance of services in the United States for Parent or its affiliates, Executive shall be eligible to receive the following compensation and benefits from Parent or its affiliates in respect of such services:
  - (a) the provision of rental housing in the Boston area, the cost of which is paid by Parent or its affiliates and subject to a cap of \$7,200 per month or such higher amount, if any, as may be approved in writing by Parent or its affiliates to reflect reasonable increases in the cost of rental housing in such area;
  - (b) the payment of immigration expenses associated with Executive's visa enabling him to work in the United States.

 $All\ benefits\ under\ this\ Section\ E.1\ shall\ cease\ upon\ the\ termination\ of\ Executive's\ employment\ for\ any\ reason.$ 

E.2. The Company or its affiliates shall provide, in accordance with any tax equalization policy or program maintained by Parent or its affiliates, as any such policy or program may be amended and in effect from time to time, (i) tax equalization assistance for any additional tax liability Executive incurs in respect of his services in the United States that Executive would not have incurred had he only provided services and remained located in the United Kingdom, (ii) a tax-gross-up payment or payments for applicable U.S. federal, state, and local and U.K. taxes paid by Executive in connection with the compensation and benefits paid to Executive under Section E.1, and (iii) tax preparation assistance to Executive for filing his U.S. federal and Massachusetts tax returns. Payments under this Section E.2 are intended to be consistent with the requirements of Section 409A or an exemption from Section 409A, and tax equalization payments under this Section E.2 with respect to Executive's compensation for a particular year (a "compensation year") shall be paid no later than the end of the second calendar year following the calendar year in which Executive's U.S. federal tax return is required to be filled (including any extensions) for the compensation year, or at such other time consistent with the requirements for an exemption from Section 409A under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(8)(iii). Any tax gross-up payments under this Section E.2 shall be paid no later than the end of the calendar year in which the underlying taxes were paid by Executive. Executive shall cooperate with the Company to provide any documentation necessary for the determination of any tax equalization assistance due to Executive under this Section E.2.

E.3. Parent's 409A Reimbursement Policy is hereby incorporated by reference. For the avoidance of doubt, all reimbursements, benefits, and payments under this Exhibit E shall be subject to the terms of Parent's 409A Reimbursement Policy, as amended and in effect from time to time, to the extent applicable.

# THE TJX COMPANIES, INC. PERFORMANCE-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD GRANTED UNDER STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

[ ]

This certificate evidences an award of performance-based restricted shares ("Restricted Stock") of Common Stock, \$1.00 par value, of The TJX Companies, Inc. (the "Company") granted to the grantee named below ("Grantee") under the Company's Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). This grant is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, the provisions of which, as from time to time amended, are incorporated by reference in this certificate. Terms defined in the Plan are used in this certificate as so defined.

- 1 Cranton
- 2. Number of Shares of Restricted Stock:
- 2 D-4- -f.C----4
- 4. Performance Vesting Criteria:
- 5. Change of Control. Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, all shares of Restricted Stock not then vested and not previously forfeited shall immediately and automatically vest.
- 6. **Termination of Employment:** In the event of the termination of the employment of the Grantee with the Company and its subsidiaries for any reason prior to [ ], all shares of Restricted Stock not then vested and not previously forfeited shall immediately and automatically be forfeited[, except as follows:].

#### PERFORMANCE-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD

7. **Dividends:** Grantee shall be entitled to regular cash dividends, if any, paid on, and to vote, shares of Restricted Stock held by Grantee on the record date; *provided, however*, that Grantee's right to any such dividends with respect to a share of unvested Restricted Stock shall be treated as unvested so long as such Restricted Stock remains unvested (the "restricted period"), and shall be forfeited if such Restricted Stock is forfeited; and *provided, further*, that any such dividends that would otherwise be paid with respect to a share of unvested Restricted Stock during the restricted period shall instead be accumulated and paid to Grantee, without interest, only upon, or within thirty (30) days following, the date on which the Restricted Stock is determined by the Company to have vested.

Any dividend or distribution (other than any regular cash dividend) distributed with respect to a share of Restricted Stock, and any share of stock or other security of the Company or any other entity, or other property, into which a share of Restricted Stock is converted or for which it is exchanged, (each share of Restricted Stock with respect to which any such dividend or distribution is made or which is so converted or exchanged, an "associated share", including without limitation a distribution of stock by reason of a stock dividend, stock split or otherwise with respect to an associated share, or a distribution of other securities with respect to an associated share, shall be subject to the restrictions provided in this certificate in the same manner and for so long as the associated share remains or would have remained subject to such restrictions, and shall be forfeited if and when the associated share is so forfeited or would have been so forfeited; provided that any cash distribution with respect to an associated share other than a regular cash dividend, any cash amount into which an associated share is converted or for which it is exchanged or any other amount distributed with respect to an associated share, the deferred delivery of which would otherwise result in the deferral of compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code, shall be paid to Grantee, without interest, only upon, or within thirty (30) days following, the date on which the Company determines the associated share has vested or would have vested; and provided, further that the Committee may require, to the extent consistent with Section 409A of the Code, that any such cash distribution or amount be placed in escrow or otherwise made subject to such restrictions as the Committee deems appropriate until such payment date. References to the shares of Restricted Stock in this certificate shall include any such restricted shares, securities, property or other amounts.

- 8. **No Transfers; Restrictive Legend:** Grantee shall not sell, assign, pledge, margin, give, transfer, hypothecate or otherwise dispose of any shares of Restricted Stock or any interest therein. Certificates representing shares of Restricted Stock will bear a restrictive legend to such effect, and stop orders will be entered with the Company's transfer agent.
- 9. **Transfer Upon Forfeiture:** By acceptance of this grant, Grantee appoints the Company as attorney-in-fact of Grantee to take such actions as the Company determines necessary or appropriate to effectuate a transfer to the Company of the record ownership of any shares that are forfeited and agrees to sign such stock powers and take such other actions as the Company may reasonably request to accomplish the transfer or forfeiture of any forfeited shares.
- 10. **Withholding:** Grantee shall, no later than the date as of which any shares of Restricted Stock first become includable in the gross income of Grantee for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Committee regarding payment of, any Federal, state, or local taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld with respect to such income.
- 11. **Section 83(b):** Grantee should confer promptly with a professional tax advisor to consider whether or not to make a so-called "83(b) election" with respect to the Restricted Stock. Any such election, to be effective, must be made in accordance with applicable regulations and no later than thirty (30) days following the date of grant. The Company makes no recommendation with respect to the advisability of making such an election.

THE TJX COMPANIES, INC.						
BY:						
	[	]				

# THE TJX COMPANIES, INC. PERFORMANCE-BASED DEFERRED STOCK AWARD GRANTED UNDER STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

[ ]

This certificate evidences an award (the "Award") of performance-based deferred stock granted to the Grantee named below ("Grantee") under the Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") of The TJX Companies, Inc. (the "Company"). The Award is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, as from time to time in effect, the provisions of which are incorporated by reference in this certificate. Terms defined in the Plan are used in this certificate as so defined.

- 1 Cuanton
- 2. Number of Shares of Performance Based Deferred Stock:
- 3 Date of Grants
- 4. Performance Vesting Criteria:
- 5. Change of Control. Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, the Award, to the extent not then vested and not previously forfeited, shall immediately and automatically vest in full.
- 6. **Termination of Employment:** In the event of the termination of the employment of the Grantee with the Company and its subsidiaries for any reason prior to [ ], the Award, to the extent not then vested and not previously forfeited, shall immediately and automatically be forfeited[, except as follows:].

#### PERFORMANCE-BASED DEFERRED STOCK AWARD

- 2. **Delivery of Shares:** As soon as practicable after Grantee's right to have transferred to Grantee any share of Stock subject to the Award has vested under Section 4 or Section 5 above, but in no event later than the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the 3<sup>rd</sup> month following the close of the calendar year in which such vesting occurs or, if later, the close of the fiscal year of the Company in which such vesting occurs, the Company shall transfer to Grantee (or, if Grantee has died, to Grantee's beneficiary) such share of Stock evidenced either by a stock certificate or by such other evidence of record ownership as the Company deems appropriate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Grantee's right to any share of Stock subject to the Award vests in connection with a Change of Control, or has previously vested but such share of Stock has not yet been transferred prior to the Change of Control, the Company in its discretion, to the extent consistent with Section 409A of the Code and subject to such conditions as the Company may prescribe (including, where vesting has not yet occurred, a condition that the Stock be relinquished if the Change of Control does not occur), may transfer such share of Stock to Grantee sufficiently in advance of the Change of Control (but, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any share, the right to which has previously vested, no later than the date set forth in the immediately preceding sentence) to permit Grantee to participate in the Change of Control as a shareholder with respect to such share of Stock.
- 8. No Dividend Rights: The Grantee shall not be eligible to receive dividends in respect of the shares subject to this Award, unless and until such time as such shares are earned and delivered to the Grantee.
- 9. **No Voting Rights; Rights as Shareholder:** The Award does not entitle Grantee to any rights as a shareholder with respect to any shares of Stock subject to the Award, unless and until such shares of Stock have been transferred to Grantee. The Grantee shall have no voting rights in respect of any shares subject to this Award, unless and until such time as such shares are earned and delivered.
- 10. **Unsecured Obligation; No Transfers:** The award is unfunded and unsecured, and Grantee's rights to any Stock or cash hereunder shall be no greater than those of an unsecured general creditor of the Company. The Award may not be assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise disposed of, except for disposition at death as provided above.
- 11. **Section 409A:** The Award and the Dividend Equivalent Payment, if any, described in Section 13 below are intended to constitute arrangements that qualify as a "short term deferrals" exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and shall be construed accordingly.
- 12. Withholding: Grantee (or beneficiary) shall, no later than the date on which any share of Stock is transferred to Grantee or beneficiary and as a condition to such transfer, pay to the Company in cash, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Committee regarding payment of, any Federal, state, or local taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld with respect to such income. If any taxes are required to be withheld prior to such transfer of such share of Stock (for example, upon the vesting of the right to receive such share), the Company may require Grantee or beneficiary to pay such taxes timely in cash by separate payment, may withhold the required taxes from other amounts payable to Grantee or Beneficiary, or may agree with Grantee or Beneficiary on other arrangements for the payment of such taxes, all as the Company determines in its discretion.
- 13. **Dividend Equivalent Payment:** Upon the vesting of the Award as to any share of Stock, Grantee shall be entitled to a cash payment by the Company in an amount equal to the amount that Grantee would have received, if any, as a regular cash dividend had he held such share of Stock from the date of grant to the date of vesting, less all applicable taxes and withholding obligations. Any such payment shall be paid, if at all, without interest and at the same time as the share of such Stock is to be transferred to Grantee under the first sentence of Section 7 above.

THE TJX COMPANIES, INC.

ВУ:

# SUBSIDIARIES

All of the following subsidiaries are either directly or indirectly owned by The TJX Companies, Inc.

Operating Subsidiaries	State or Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization	Name Under Which Does Business (if Different)
NBC Attire Inc.	Massachusetts	
Newton Buying Corp.	Delaware	
NBC Distributors Inc.	Massachusetts	
NBC Merchants, Inc.	Indiana	
NBC Charlotte Merchants, Inc.	North Carolina	
NBC Nevada Merchants, Inc.	Nevada	
NBC Philadelphia Merchants, Inc.	Pennsylvania	
NBC Pittston Merchants, Inc.	Pennsylvania	
NBC Houston Merchants, Inc.	Texas	
NBC Manteca Merchants, Inc.	California	
TJX Incentive Sales, Inc.	Virginia	
Marmaxx Operating Corp.	Delaware	T.J.Maxx/Marshalls
Marshalls Atlanta Merchants, Inc.	Georgia	
Marshalls Bridgewater Merchants, Inc.	Virginia	
Marshalls Woburn Merchants, Inc.	Massachusetts	
Marshalls of MA, Inc.	Massachusetts	
New York Department Stores	Puerto Rico	Marshalls
de Puerto Rico, Inc.		
Marshalls of Richfield, MN, Inc.	Minnesota	
Marshalls of Glen Burnie, MD, Inc.	Maryland	
Marshalls of Beacon, VA, Inc.	Virginia	
Marshalls of Laredo, TX, Inc.	Texas	
Marshalls of Calumet City, IL, Inc.	Illinois	
Marshalls of Chicago-Clark, IL, Inc.	Illinois	
Marshalls of Matteson, IL, Inc.	Illinois	
Marshalls of Elizabeth, NJ, Inc.	New Jersey	
Marshalls of Nevada, Inc.	Nevada	
Newton Buying Company of CA, Inc.	Delaware	Marshalls
Strathmex Corp.	Delaware	
HomeGoods, Inc.	Delaware	
H.G. Indiana Distributors, Inc.	Indiana	
H. G. Conn. Merchants, Inc.	Connecticut	
H. G. Beverage, LLC	Massachusetts	
HomeGoods of Puerto Rico, Inc.	Puerto Rico	
HomeGoods Imports Corp	Delaware	
NBC Apparel, Inc.	Delaware	
	-1-	

	State or Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Name Under Which Does Business
Operating Subsidiaries	or Organization	(if Different)
Concord Buying Group, Inc.	New Hampshire	A.J. Wright
AJW Merchants Inc.	Massachusetts	A.J. Wright
NBC Manager, LLC	Delaware	
NBC Trust	Massachusetts	
NBC Operating, LP	Delaware	
NBC GP, LLC	Delaware	
T.J. Maxx of CA, LLC	Delaware	
T.J. Maxx of IL, LLC	Delaware	
Marshalls of CA, LLC	Delaware	
Marshalls of IL, LLC	Delaware	
AJW South Bend Merchants, Inc.	Indiana	
Newton Buying Imports, Inc.	Delaware	
NBC Trading, Inc.	Delaware	
NBC Apparel	United Kingdom	T.K. Maxx
TJX Europe Limited	United Kingdom	
TJX UK	United Kingdom	T.K. Maxx
TK Maxx Limited	United Kingdom	
TJX Europe Buying Group Limited	United Kingdom	
T.K. Maxx Holding GmbH	Germany	
T.K. Maxx Management GmbH	Germany	
T.K. Maxx GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	T.K. Maxx
TJX Ireland	Ireland	T.K. Maxx
WMI-1 Holding Company	Nova Scotia, Canada	
WMI-99 Holding Company	Nova Scotia, Canada	
Winners Merchants International, L.P.	Ontario, Canada	
NBC Holding, Inc.	Delaware	
NBC Hong Kong Merchants Limited	Hong Kong	
NBC Fashion India Private Limited	India	
Jusy Meazza Buying Company S.r.L.	Italy	
TJX Poland sp. z o.o	Poland	T.K. Maxx
TJX European Distribution sp. z o.o	Poland	
-		
	-2-	

Leasing Subsidiaries
Cochituate Realty, Inc.
NBC First Realty Corp.
NBC Second Realty Corp.
NBC Fourth Realty Corp.
NBC Fifth Realty Corp.
NBC Sixth Realty Corp.
NBC Sixth Realty Corp.
AJW Realty of Fall River, Inc.
H.G. Brownsburg Realty Corp.
H.G. Conn. Realty Corp.
AJW South Bend Realty Corp.
Progress Lane Realty Corp

Massachusetts Indiana Massachusetts Nevada Illinois North Carolina Pennsylvania

Massachusetts Indiana Delaware Indiana Connecticut

### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-60540) and on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-116277, 333-86966, 333-63293, and 333-35073) of The TJX Companies, Inc. of our report dated March 30, 2010 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedules and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Boston, Massachusetts March 30, 2010

#### POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Carol Meyrowitz and Jeffrey G. Naylor and each of them, his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign the form 10-K to be filed by The TJX Companies, Inc. for the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 and any or all amendments thereto and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Carol Meyrowitz	/s/ Jeffrey G. Naylor
Carol Meyrowitz, Chief Executive Officer,	Jeffrey G. Naylor, Chief Financial and
President and Director	Administrative Officer
/s/ José B. Alvarez	/s/ Amy B. Lane
José B. Alvarez, Director	Amy B. Lane, Director
/s/ Alan M. Bennett	/s/ John F. O'Brien
Alan M. Bennett, Director	John F. O'Brien, Director
/s/ David A. Brandon	/s/ Robert F. Shapiro
David A. Brandon, Director	Robert F. Shapiro, Director
/s/ Bernard Cammarata	/s/ Willow B. Shire
Bernard Cammarata, Chairman of the Board	Willow B. Shire, Director
of Directors	
/s/ David T. Ching	/s/ Fletcher H. Wiley
David T. Ching, Director	Fletcher H. Wiley, Director
/s/ Michael F. Hines	
Michael F. Hines, Director	
Dated: February 2, 2010	

#### Section 302 Certification

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Carol Meyrowitz, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The TJX Companies, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2010 /s/ Carol Meyrowitz

Name: Carol Meyrowitz

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

#### Section 302 Certification

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Jeffry G. Naylor, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The TJX Companies, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over  $financial\ reporting\ (as\ defined\ in\ Exchange\ Act\ Rules\ 13a-15(f)\ and\ 15d-15(f))\ for\ the\ registrant\ and\ have:$ 
  - Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an (d) annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, (a) summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2010 /s/ Jeffrey G. Navlor

Name: Jeffrey G. Naylor

Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the undersigned, as Chief Executive Officer of The TJX Companies, Inc. (the "Company"), does hereby certify that to my knowledge:

- the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- the information contained in the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company. 2.

/s/ Carol Meyrowitz

Name: Carol Meyrowitz
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: March 30, 2010

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the undersigned, as Chief Financial Officer of The TJX Companies, Inc. (the "Company"), does hereby certify that to my knowledge:

- the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- the information contained in the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 30, 2010 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Jeffrey G. Naylor

Name: Jeffrey G. Naylor

Title: Senior Executive Vice President,
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

Dated: March 30, 2010